

JANUARY 8, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

CAROLINE FORD  
GUARDING EINSTEIN

**Ep. 974**  
**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



[EINSTEINTHECRYSTALSKULL.COM](http://EINSTEINTHECRYSTALSKULL.COM)

1  
00:00:16,390 --> 00:00:13,509

[Music]

2  
00:00:19,269 --> 00:00:16,400

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:21,189 --> 00:00:19,279

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:00:23,670 --> 00:00:21,199

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:00:25,349 --> 00:00:23,680

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:00:28,070 --> 00:00:25,359

the possession of the army

7  
00:00:30,070 --> 00:00:28,080

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:00:32,870 --> 00:00:30,080

game changer

9  
00:00:35,270 --> 00:00:32,880

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:00:36,549 --> 00:00:35,280

our differences worldwide

11  
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:36,559

would vanish

12  
00:00:42,670 --> 00:00:39,280

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:00:45,510 --> 00:00:42,680

outside this world

14

00:00:48,229 --> 00:00:45,520

[Applause]

15

00:00:50,950 --> 00:00:48,239

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:54,150 --> 00:00:50,960

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:57,990 --> 00:00:54,160

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:00:58,000 --> 00:01:03,100

need your help to get to the year 1985.

19

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:06,870

[Music]

20

00:01:11,900 --> 00:01:08,880

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:11,910

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:01:20,720 --> 00:01:19,439

[Music]

23

00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:20,730

good evening

24

00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:23,200

[Music]

25

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:24,840

fade to

26

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:29,439

black bespoke radio

27

00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:30,720

for

28

00:01:36,160 --> 00:01:35,510

masses

29

00:01:38,830 --> 00:01:36,170

yeah

30

00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:38,840

[Applause]

31

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:41,520

yeah how you doing

32

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:44,880

how you doing today's tuesday january 8

33

00:01:51,960 --> 00:01:50,950

eight days

34

00:01:55,230 --> 00:01:51,970

into the new year

35

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:55,240

[Music]

36

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:59,520

357 days left we are live from a bunker

37

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:01,759

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

38

00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:04,159

downtown burbank california and i would

39

00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:05,759

like to welcome everybody listening all

40

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:07,119

around the world

41

00:02:13,589 --> 00:02:10,640

all across the united states

42

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,599

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:02:16,410 --> 00:02:15,840

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:16,420

and south

45

00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,000

[Music]

46

00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:20,720

far and near

47

00:02:28,630 --> 00:02:24,959

this is fade to black for kj cr

48

00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,640

the game changer network and kg r a the

49

00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:30,640

planet

50

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:33,040

i am your host jimmy church what is

51  
00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:37,040  
cracking everybody how you doing

52  
00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:38,640  
how you doing

53  
00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:41,120  
got a great show lined up man last night

54  
00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:43,280  
isaac arthur was amazing

55  
00:02:48,869 --> 00:02:46,319  
tonight carolyn ford is here

56  
00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:48,879  
einstein

57  
00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:52,480  
if you look

58  
00:02:56,309 --> 00:02:55,040  
einstein the ancient crystal skull now

59  
00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:56,319  
if you look

60  
00:03:01,110 --> 00:02:58,480  
to my right

61  
00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:01,120  
you can see

62  
00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:03,920  
my lineup of crystal skulls right here

63  
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,030

they're all here we're gonna go through

64

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:11,280

all of that tonight

65

00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:13,920

and uh yeah how cool is that look at

66

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:16,319

look at that i mean just look

67

00:03:21,750 --> 00:03:19,599

you know i this is one that has never

68

00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:21,760

been seen before

69

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:28,869

look at that it's massive

70

00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:30,080

just just

71

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:32,000

look at that

72

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:34,480

is that the coolest

73

00:03:39,589 --> 00:03:36,799

ever

74

00:03:45,430 --> 00:03:41,670

you know it's the detail too it's just

75

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:45,440

it's just it's unbelievably

76

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:52,070

so anyway

77

00:04:00,630 --> 00:03:58,630

yeah that's how heavy it is

78

00:04:01,589 --> 00:04:00,640

it's crazy

79

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:01,599

yeah

80

00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:07,519

david wilcock is here

81

00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:10,640

to cap off uh an amazing week last night

82

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:12,799

isaac arthur tonight carolyn ford two

83

00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,280

first-time guests david wilcox going to

84

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,440

be back we're going to talk about 2018

85

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:20,400

2019 thursday nights another fader night

86

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:22,560

with a teresa yaneris

87

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:24,240

she's going to be here divine frequency

88

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:26,000

on the airwaves followed by open lines

89

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:27,360

all night long

90

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:29,440

it's going to be a great week

91

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:32,000

great week all right so there you go you

92

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:35,520

know what to do head over now uh uh the

93

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:38,880

new website is up and running

94

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,600

and as you go and check it out if you

95

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:42,960

are there now

96

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,400

you'll probably go well it looks oh it

97

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:48,560

is completely different

98

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,960

uh i wanted it uh to be aesthetically

99

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:54,880

you know basically the same the engine

100

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:57,360

behind it is incredible

101  
00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,400  
and uh

102  
00:05:02,390 --> 00:05:01,680  
ease of use for for everything and as

103  
00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:02,400  
the

104  
00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:07,280  
we saw it changing around and and things

105  
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,880  
were getting adjusted

106  
00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:11,360  
and drew said to me he goes now you got

107  
00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:12,880  
to tell everybody

108  
00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,560  
i'm going to be working on it you know

109  
00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:17,280  
but but by by monday by the end of the

110  
00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:19,360  
weekend it's going to be perfect okay so

111  
00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:20,800  
there you go

112  
00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:21,680  
um

113  
00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:23,840

everything is there should be smooth if

114

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,400

you have any issues uh you can certainly

115

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,039

let drew know and

116

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,520

there's a email for drew on the website

117

00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:33,280

somewhere and you can go and find that

118

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:35,520

and and go and email drew

119

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,440

and uh there you go okay so

120

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,600

uh it's it's pretty cool it's pretty

121

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:43,680

cool it's very fast that's the thing

122

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:46,160

it's very very very fast so with the

123

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,680

membership and

124

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,160

t-shirts we're gonna expand uh the

125

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:52,240

shopping experience and some new

126

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:53,520

products and stuff those are all going

127

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,720

to go in there

128

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,800

and we've got some new images and some

129

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:58,560

other things that will be

130

00:06:01,749 --> 00:06:00,240

thrown in but

131

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,759

there you go

132

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:03,840

and it should be good and i didn't check

133

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:06,080

the bunker cam but i'm assuming with all

134

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:07,120

of the

135

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:09,120

uh pictures of me right now that are

136

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,280

flying all over twitter

137

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:14,000

that there's no issues with the bunker

138

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:15,360

cam yeah

139

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:17,199

okay all right i'm gonna get out of that

140

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,240

before i get all absorbed into what's

141

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:22,000

happening but uh there it is the new

142

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,680

site it's pretty cool and i want to

143

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,840

thank drew for all of his hard work

144

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,080

all right and so while you are there on

145

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,479

stellar twitter facebook youtube go

146

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,479

follow like and subscribe it's all right

147

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,639

there you can follow me on twitter

148

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:36,880

at j church radio

149

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,479

any questions or comments hashtag f2bq

150

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:43,039

simple and then of course

151  
00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:46,400  
the sandbox which is hashtag f2b alright

152  
00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,759  
there you go you can also email

153  
00:06:51,590 --> 00:06:49,199  
throughout the show

154  
00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,600  
jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com all right

155  
00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:53,199  
we got a lot of breaking news to get to

156  
00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:54,479  
so let me

157  
00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:58,000  
uh just let me jump straight into this

158  
00:07:03,270 --> 00:06:59,840  
uh two things

159  
00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:03,280  
uh went down on tv right because now

160  
00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:07,120  
it's officially uh 707 pacific time

161  
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,800  
one is the premiere of project blue book

162  
00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:12,319  
on history channel

163  
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:13,919

and if you are here listening to my

164

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,400

voice that means you have either already

165

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,080

watched it if you're on the east coast i

166

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,080

think right is that right or

167

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:21,680

we get it earlier because we're on the

168

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:22,960

west coast and then the east coast i

169

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:24,400

don't even know i don't i don't know how

170

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,440

that works

171

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:26,960

but um

172

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:30,639

uh certainly you are recording it we are

173

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,919

and

174

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:35,120

i will review the show tomorrow

175

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:36,800

right okay so

176

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,800

there you go there's that

177

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,479

and the other

178

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:41,919

thing that happened tonight was

179

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:44,479

president trump's oval office address uh

180

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:47,840

to the country on border security

181

00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:50,160

and i'll just let all of you know i was

182

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:53,199

busy uh during that

183

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:54,560

in the bunker and i didn't get a chance

184

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:56,240

to watch it and so i don't have any

185

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,360

comments

186

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:59,280

i didn't i didn't get a chance to watch

187

00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:02,000

it i was doing a sound check uh with uh

188

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:04,960

carolyn for the show tonight so that got

189

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:09,199

uh that got missed so i there you go but

190

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:13,039

tons of other breaking news today spacex

191

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:16,800

founder and ceo elon musk

192

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,560

has announced that the spacex starship

193

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:22,080

test

194

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:25,840

is going to happen in four to eight

195

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:26,879

weeks

196

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,319

the flight is a test run for the

197

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:30,319

spaceship intended to bring people to

198

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:32,640

mars for colonization

199

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:36,800

and the images that he posted today

200

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:40,719

of this thing is buck rogers

201  
00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:42,800  
it looks like

202  
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:46,959  
that you saw in the b movies with the

203  
00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:49,519  
string on it with the sparklers coming

204  
00:08:53,910 --> 00:08:51,120  
out of the back that's what it looks

205  
00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:53,920  
like it looks pretty dang cool but he

206  
00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:57,120  
says that this is the test version

207  
00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:59,200  
that the real version

208  
00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,920  
is gonna have the full-on windows set up

209  
00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:03,680  
there's gonna be windows all over this

210  
00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:04,880  
thing so

211  
00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,680  
uh

212  
00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:07,680  
what they are gonna be testing

213  
00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:10,000

is what he posted the pictures of and it

214

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:12,800

looks like buck rogers it's really cool

215

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,279

really cool straight out of 1950s i

216

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,040

don't know if that's intentional

217

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:19,519

or if that is actually by design and

218

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:21,920

that's the way it needed to be but it is

219

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,399

very cool looking it's called spacex

220

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:26,800

starship and you can go

221

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,080

and google it

222

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:30,959

just google spacex uh starship and look

223

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:32,240

at what he

224

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:33,680

got out there today on twitter and

225

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:36,080

instagram it's uh pretty amazing pretty

226

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,880

big too by the way

227

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,120

it's gonna be powered by his new

228

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:42,880

uh motor that they're gonna be testing

229

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:45,040

in four weeks so and that testing is

230

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,320

happening now some ginormous motor

231

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,480

also uh today

232

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:52,480

if that wasn't big enough

233

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:54,800

following an invitation by chinese

234

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:57,680

president xi jinping

235

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:00,399

north korean leader kim fatty fat made

236

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:04,240

his fourth trip to china earlier today

237

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:07,040

which is also his birthday

238

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,560

now after blowing out 36 candles

239

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:13,680

he went on to eat his entire six foot

240

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:16,720

tall 250 pound birthday cake

241

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,040

all by himself

242

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:21,120

there you go happy birthday kim fatty

243

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:24,399

fat now this story is out of ibiza and

244

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:27,760

if you don't know about ibiza this is a

245

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:30,000

little island getaway off the coast of

246

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:31,440

spain

247

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:34,079

where the rich and famous and really

248

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:38,079

rich go to party right and it's infamous

249

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:39,279

infamous

250

00:10:44,829 --> 00:10:42,399

now check this out

251  
00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:44,839  
one visitor

252  
00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:48,880  
one took the partying to the extreme

253  
00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:52,399  
that's right when he tested positive

254  
00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:55,920  
for every drug possible when he was

255  
00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,720  
pulled over by the police

256  
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:01,120  
listen to this

257  
00:11:04,670 --> 00:11:02,720  
amphetamines

258  
00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:04,680  
cannabis cocaine

259  
00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,000  
methamphetamines and opioids were all

260  
00:11:12,829 --> 00:11:10,640  
detected in the 31 year old system when

261  
00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:12,839  
he was tested by the

262  
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,440  
police now it wasn't just a man's blood

263  
00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:19,680

that was packed with drugs when the

264

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:22,560

police searched him and his vehicle

265

00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:26,560

they found an array a cornucopia

266

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:28,640

of illicit substances

267

00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:29,839

including

268

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:31,920

20 pink pills

269

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,320

six purple pills

270

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:37,680

two wraps of cocaine and an unidentified

271

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,959

brown substance

272

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:42,480

yeah

273

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:43,760

then

274

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:46,399

he was released

275

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,320

with a 1 000 euro fine and six points on

276  
00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:53,040  
his driver's license

277  
00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:54,320  
seriously

278  
00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:56,800  
i'm not making this up it really

279  
00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,920  
happened

280  
00:12:03,110 --> 00:11:59,680  
in ibiza

281  
00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,120  
so there you go all right come join us

282  
00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:05,440  
for the 2019 conscious life expo right

283  
00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:07,839  
here in los angeles california at the

284  
00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:11,760  
lax hilton february 22nd through

285  
00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,160  
february 25th this year we are

286  
00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,560  
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

287  
00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:18,079  
cherries of the gods with eric von

288  
00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,480

daniken and i will be hosting the friday

289

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:22,240

night panel with eric lindemulton now

290

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:24,320

jason martel billy carson and rabbi

291

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,680

ariel bar

292

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:27,279

zadok

293

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:30,160

george nori nasim haramain robert shock

294

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:32,240

daniel brinkley grant cameron julian

295

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:34,880

mosbridge and another 50 speakers will

296

00:12:39,949 --> 00:12:37,760

be presenting at the 2019 conscious life

297

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:39,959

expo just click on the banner over at

298

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,320

jimmychurchradio.com you will go and

299

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:44,320

find a full conference schedule and

300

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:46,079

tickets and information

301  
00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:49,279  
right there at jimmychurchradio.com

302  
00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:50,399  
now

303  
00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:51,839  
all right i do want to thank everybody

304  
00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:54,560  
that has uh been hanging out over at the

305  
00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:58,079  
hoffman's optics.com website the makers

306  
00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:01,760  
of our night vision goggles the deep

307  
00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:04,880  
blue the jimmy church model that's right

308  
00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:08,000  
talking alec yesterday he is just uh so

309  
00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,200  
happy and

310  
00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:11,040  
and this thing that we are doing

311  
00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:14,160  
together is just incredible so go and

312  
00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,920  
get your night vision goggles today

313  
00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,920

everybody wants to go see there now i

314

00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,680

say green chrome balls now you can see

315

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:22,000

him in blue

316

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:24,320

all right insert joke there

317

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:26,079

there you go don't forget to subscribe

318

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,560

to our podcast it is just two dollars a

319

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,560

month very easy to do now just go over

320

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:32,240

to jimmychurchradio.com and click on

321

00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:34,720

that podcast banner and also go and

322

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,040

visit our membership section on the site

323

00:13:43,190 --> 00:13:39,440

it's very smooth and easy

324

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:43,200

very cool very fun and it is all right

325

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:44,160

there

326

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,720

at jimmychurchradio.com it's all simple

327

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,480

all right and don't forget to visit all

328

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:50,480

of our sponsors by clicking on their

329

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:54,399

banners at jimmychurchradio.com

330

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,320

okay let's get this show cracking happy

331

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:58,639

birthday to today

332

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:01,600

doors guitarist robbie krieger

333

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:03,920

is 72

334

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,600

shirley bassey

335

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:08,959

one of the greatest of all time

336

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,240

today is 81 and of course she sung the

337

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:14,639

theme songs for the james bond movies

338

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,959

gold finger right how great of a song

339

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,639

diamonds are forever

340

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,240

moonraker

341

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:22,880

there you go happy birthday shirley

342

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:25,920

bassey our dead guy's birthday today are

343

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:28,959

well you already know

344

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,560

elvis presley 1935 to 1977 died at the

345

00:14:37,069 --> 00:14:34,880

age of 42 and

346

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:37,079

david bowie

347

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:42,079

1947 to 2016 died at the age of 69.

348

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:45,440

and there you go i always said uh

349

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,399

you know he was a gift from uh gift from

350

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:50,079

the stars that just kind of came by and

351  
00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:51,360  
visited us

352  
00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,560  
and then you go and you look at that

353  
00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:55,040  
birthday 1947.

354  
00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,079  
yeah

355  
00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,639  
think about that right happy birthday

356  
00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,199  
elvis happy birthday david

357  
00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:04,000  
wow there you go on the same history otd

358  
00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:11,189  
italian astronomer galileo galilei

359  
00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:14,880  
dies in italy at the age of 77.

360  
00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:16,399  
that's right he was sentenced to life

361  
00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,399  
imprisonment for heresy

362  
00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:20,720  
but due to his age and poor health he

363  
00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:22,639

was released and allowed to serve out

364

00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:24,880

his sentence under house arrest where he

365

00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:28,880

did die the age of 77. fader fact

366

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,079

okay

367

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:32,160

check this out oh is that elvis is that

368

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,959

aloha via satellite

369

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:37,920

that might be vegas man i

370

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:39,680

ah

371

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,839

and i can't tell from that shot it could

372

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:43,440

be vegas

373

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,880

that could be

374

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,320

is that i can't

375

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:48,240

can't quite tell in that gift thank you

376

00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:49,839

for that tamper rick

377

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:51,199

all right

378

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:53,839

where where was i oh oh oh oh how can i

379

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:57,040

forget the fader fact okay check this

380

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,160

out

381

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:03,189

it takes venus

382

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:08,720

so long to rotate on its axis

383

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:12,800

that if you were born on venus

384

00:16:17,430 --> 00:16:15,600

you would turn one year old

385

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:17,440

before you turned

386

00:16:23,189 --> 00:16:20,399

one day old

387

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:23,199

and that is your fader fact that's crazy

388

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,150

rita i knew you would post that

389

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,399

blue chrome balls

390

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,720

uh

391

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,079

there you go

392

00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:40,399

all right

393

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,000

tonight carolyn ford is here we're going

394

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:44,720

to be talking einstein

395

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:46,079

that's right

396

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:48,839

the ancient crystal skull of

397

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,279

consciousness of which she is the

398

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:52,959

guardian of we're going to talk about

399

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,320

the history of einstein we're going to

400

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:57,120

discuss crystal skulls all night

401  
00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:00,320  
and i've got my crystal skulls here well

402  
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:02,959  
a couple of these are rita's

403  
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,240  
um on display and we'll be discussing

404  
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,720  
those and some of these are friends of

405  
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:10,079  
einstein

406  
00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:11,280  
that's right

407  
00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:13,360  
so we'll be discussing all of these

408  
00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:14,319  
tonight

409  
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:18,000  
along with uh einstein with carolyn ford

410  
00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:19,919  
tomorrow night david wilcock is going to

411  
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,520  
be here and we're going to talk about

412  
00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:24,000  
2018 it was a crazy year

413  
00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,319

for disclosure for the ufo community so

414

00:17:29,470 --> 00:17:28,640

we're going to talk about all of that

415

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:29,480

and

416

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:38,960

the horizon i expect 2019 to be a very

417

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:41,039

exciting year so that'll be tomorrow

418

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:42,799

night thursday night of course is fader

419

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:45,520

night now um

420

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:48,240

i wanted to do this tonight as i hit my

421

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:57,270

indigo girls galileo that's cool

422

00:18:02,150 --> 00:18:00,799

sarah anne coming in strong

423

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:02,160

that's good

424

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:05,200

there

425

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,510

it's like this tonight we have carolyn

426

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:13,200

ford and yes she's the guardian of

427

00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:16,880

einstein so i thought i'd share

428

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,080

my

429

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,480

little einstein story

430

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,080

now stay with me

431

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:25,679

because it includes a hotel room

432

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:27,440

a gaggle of women

433

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:28,880

crystal skulls

434

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,679

and a poltergeist or two

435

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:33,200

that's right

436

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,039

and it all went down uh

437

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:39,120

lisa frith i'm going to talk about

438

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,720

lisa's listening right now i know she

439

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:42,400

just won't whoa

440

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:43,679

okay but

441

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,200

lisa frith a close friend of ours and

442

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,679

the uh the fader knots

443

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:51,919

and lisa

444

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,480

started to appear in our lives about

445

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:57,120

five years ago maybe six

446

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:00,720

and every time rita and i would go out

447

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:04,080

in public or we would go to a conference

448

00:19:09,909 --> 00:19:07,600

it seemed that and i'm pretty confident

449

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:09,919

in saying this that the first person

450

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:12,400

that we saw out in public

451  
00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:15,039  
was lisa frith

452  
00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:16,160  
she was

453  
00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:18,160  
everywhere

454  
00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:20,000  
and she became a really good friend and

455  
00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:22,640  
she's so close to us now and uh we've

456  
00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,880  
had many dinners and and hangouts and

457  
00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:26,960  
things but this this all centers around

458  
00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,320  
lisa friend

459  
00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:31,120  
and we were at the conscious life expo

460  
00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:34,080  
and this was last year

461  
00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:35,360  
and uh

462  
00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,600  
and i'm out i i know what i was doing

463  
00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:39,280

rita was like me and the girls are going

464

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:41,679

to go hang out go do what you want to do

465

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:43,679

right go do what you want to do i said

466

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:46,240

okay so i i i you know i'm down in the

467

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:47,840

bar

468

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:51,360

and when i get done i i ordered a bunch

469

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:53,120

of food

470

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,480

at the bar

471

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,600

and got it all packed up and was heading

472

00:20:02,630 --> 00:19:59,919

up to our room

473

00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:02,640

rita and i's room with all this food and

474

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,200

i go in and i look out

475

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:06,960

rita's not there

476  
00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:09,760  
and i i go up to the sliding glass doors

477  
00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,559  
and i look out and there is rita

478  
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:14,400  
sitting at this table

479  
00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:17,200  
outside of our patio doors sliding glass

480  
00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,440  
doors with lisa frith with nurse nancy

481  
00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:23,520  
karen mcintyre

482  
00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,520  
um holly

483  
00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:27,120  
um

484  
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,200  
holly marie

485  
00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,799  
rita was there

486  
00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,559  
was there a fifth

487  
00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,640  
trying to think who was boo boo boom

488  
00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:36,720

boom boom boom

489

00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,840

okay so so i i'm not you know i'm i'm

490

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:42,640

the guy and i go up and

491

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,840

and i look and they've got

492

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:48,159

the they're doing a crystal skull

493

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:50,240

ceremony and they've got these

494

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:52,480

ginormous crystal skulls

495

00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:55,280

set up maybe five or six of them

496

00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:57,679

in a circle in the center of the table

497

00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:59,360

holding hands and

498

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:02,240

and and doing their thing right

499

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,280

okay

500

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,520

so i was like hey i want in on this and

501  
00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,200  
there was a chair there was a spare

502  
00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:09,919  
chair so i i i scoot up

503  
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:12,400  
belly up to the bar and

504  
00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:13,360  
and i

505  
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,200  
sit down with the ceremony

506  
00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:17,919  
in front of me

507  
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,120  
is

508  
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:22,720  
right here

509  
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,840  
that's what's sitting in front of me

510  
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:25,760  
facing me on the table everybody else

511  
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,280  
has got their own skulls and this one's

512  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:30,640  
facing me and we do this ceremony

513  
00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,440

so

514

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,840  
and it was fun it was all good and

515

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,440  
and uh

516

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,440  
as as things

517

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,840  
ended in this one segment i picked up

518

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:41,039  
this guy

519

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,960  
and i'm holding him i'm just like

520

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:44,400  
checking them out i'm like wow man

521

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,679  
you're pretty cool

522

00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:48,000  
and this guy goes

523

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,029  
it's like what

524

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,909  
holy crap they go what what i said he

525

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:01,039  
just

526

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:08,230

and i was like wow

527

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:09,600

it was just

528

00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:11,120

just like i'm saying it right now my

529

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:12,720

name is jose

530

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:14,559

all right jose

531

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,080

so um at the end of the night

532

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:21,039

as we say our good nights and stuff

533

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:23,679

lisa comes up to me and

534

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,799

hands me

535

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:27,120

jose he's in a a

536

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:28,880

velvet bag

537

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,400

what is a velvet yeah velvet back

538

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,000

she said he's yours

539

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,960

he found you he's named he's now yours i

540

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:38,840

said you're kidding me

541

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:43,200

really okay i was just gifted jose

542

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,240

thank you

543

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:46,640

lisa and i hug she walks away and i walk

544

00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:48,799

into our hotel room

545

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:51,280

and on the bed

546

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:54,320

um where i had set all of the food that

547

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,280

i had ordered from the bar chicken wings

548

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,000

sliders you know bar food

549

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,120

uh rita and i are sitting down to eat

550

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:05,520

and i put jose i take him out of the bag

551  
00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:07,360  
and i put jose down

552  
00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:09,919  
on the bed facing me and we got the food

553  
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,200  
laid out

554  
00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,000  
and also delivered from room service was

555  
00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:15,760  
a bottle of uh

556  
00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,360  
dr pepper uh the plastic tall you know

557  
00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:21,440  
leader you know big

558  
00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:22,720  
and i take that and i put it on the

559  
00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:25,039  
nightstand right next to me right here

560  
00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:26,480  
and i put it down

561  
00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,640  
and i turned to rita and i said so how

562  
00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:30,559  
are those chicken wings

563  
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:38,310

i know like what was that

564

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,760

and i looked

565

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,000

and the dr pepper's gone

566

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:43,679

it's like what

567

00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:45,520

and i

568

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:47,280

it's on the floor

569

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,640

so i pick up the dr pepper and i'm

570

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,799

thinking that was kind of weird okay i

571

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,720

put it back on the nightstand

572

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,000

it's all good

573

00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:57,760

and i turned to rita

574

00:24:01,909 --> 00:24:00,559

so how those chicken wings poof

575

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:01,919

no

576

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:04,720

i look and the dr pepper's gone and i

577

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,520

look

578

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:07,440

there it is on the floor

579

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,600

i pick it up put it back

580

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,840

start talking again so you know that's

581

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:13,600

kind of weird huh every time i mention

582

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,960

the chip

583

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,520

you've got to be kidding me

584

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:19,200

there's a dr pepper on the floor and i

585

00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:20,480

picked it up

586

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,279

three times falls off the nightstand

587

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,000

i take it now i put it in the center

588

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,159

of the nightstand clearly

589

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:30,960

where it's got to travel a foot now

590

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,480

you know it shouldn't have fallen over

591

00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:34,640

in the first place

592

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:35,919

we eat

593

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,440

go to bed

594

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:39,600

i ended up drinking water by the way i

595

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:42,640

didn't open up the dr pepper

596

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:45,440

wake up in the morning

597

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,000

first thing i do is i look dr pepper's

598

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,000

gone

599

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:52,400

you gotta be kidding me

600

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,000

and uh i had taken jose the night before

601  
00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,080  
took him off the bed i said you're done

602  
00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:01,039  
i bagged him i put them up on the

603  
00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,840  
dresser next to the tv i covered them in

604  
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,039  
a towel

605  
00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:07,120  
and i was like you know

606  
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,200  
putting you away in the morning dr

607  
00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:11,039  
pepper's on the floor

608  
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,240  
and i picked it up and i put it there i

609  
00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:14,799  
was like wow that is absolutely nuts

610  
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,679  
now i don't know see this is this is

611  
00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:19,760  
where everything gets really weird

612  
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:22,799  
i've never had anything like that happen

613  
00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:24,559

and i don't know if i've told this story

614

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:26,159

on the show i've certainly told it in

615

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:29,520

public a couple of times before but i've

616

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,360

never had anything like that really

617

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,240

happen in front of me you know and the

618

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:36,720

dr pepper

619

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:39,039

conveniently

620

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,120

fell every time i just turned my head

621

00:25:46,630 --> 00:25:45,360

right it didn't fall when i was looking

622

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,640

at it

623

00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:48,400

strange how that happens

624

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:50,159

right and when people tell you these

625

00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:51,520

things

626  
00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:53,039  
stuff are falling off the shelves or

627  
00:25:57,029 --> 00:25:54,880  
this

628  
00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:57,039  
look it happens

629  
00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,159  
and

630  
00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,799  
this this happened with this dr pepper

631  
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:01,840  
bottle

632  
00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,760  
three times

633  
00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:05,520  
and i can't explain it

634  
00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:08,400  
i i absolutely cannot the only thing

635  
00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:10,320  
that was a little bit different about

636  
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,750  
now

637  
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,919  
uh

638  
00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:19,120

since

639

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,600

jose has been in the bunker

640

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:23,440

we haven't had

641

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:26,240

uh any issues i haven't had any strange

642

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:28,559

poltergeists the only thing that that

643

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:31,360

happened in here which was also live on

644

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:32,640

the radio

645

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,880

was the

646

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,200

thoth that fell over and this is thoth

647

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:38,960

right here you see him right and this is

648

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:41,919

heavy too by the way this is very very

649

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,720

heavy and so thought fell over

650

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,880

hasn't fallen over since

651  
00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:49,840  
you know this is a very solid table and

652  
00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:52,880  
and and things i don't i still don't

653  
00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:55,520  
know how that happened but

654  
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:58,159  
poltergeists are real

655  
00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:59,279  
they are

656  
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,080  
what causes them what energizes these

657  
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,799  
skulls what's the deal you know i i

658  
00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:06,559  
don't know and that's why

659  
00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:08,960  
uh carolyn ford being here tonight we

660  
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,520  
can answer all of these questions if you

661  
00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:13,919  
have any crystal skulls and you have any

662  
00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:16,880  
questions uh questions for carolyn uh

663  
00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:20,240

you can post them hashtag f2bq and i'll

664

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:22,080

read them on the air tonight

665

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:23,679

carolyn which we'll be discussing a

666

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:26,240

little bit later will also be in los

667

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:28,720

angeles with einstein

668

00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:31,760

and i know that rita and i are going to

669

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:33,279

be there for

670

00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:35,360

uh she's gonna be in town for three

671

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:39,440

nights and so rita will post when uh

672

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,640

what days we are going to be there

673

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:44,640

and if you would like to see einstein in

674

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,200

person and meet carolyn you can do that

675

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:49,679

here in los angeles next i think it's

676

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,200

next week or two weeks the 19th

677

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:56,880

18th 19th 20th i think that's it and

678

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,679

there you go all right so this is fade

679

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:02,080

to black i am your host jimmy church i'm

680

00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:03,360

going to get out of here because i'm

681

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:04,640

going to be right back with tonight's

682

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:06,880

guest carolyn ford tomorrow night

683

00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:09,679

everybody david wilcock is back

684

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,120

it's going to be a great show tomorrow

685

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:13,440

night with david thursday night is fader

686

00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,320

night with teresa yanaris and divine

687

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:18,799

frequency on the airwaves followed by

688

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:20,559

open lines all night long this is fade

689

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:21,520

to black

690

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,559

on the game changer network and kgra the

691

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:25,760

planets

692

00:28:31,340 --> 00:28:27,279

i'm girls jimmy church stay with me i'll

693

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:31,350

be right back after this short break

694

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,360

[Music]

695

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,520

this is nicole church daughter of you

696

00:29:06,669 --> 00:29:05,760

know who and you're listening to fade to

697

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:06,679

black on

698

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:08,320

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

699

00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:14,389

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

700

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:20,789

fate to black will now pause for alien

701  
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,120  
identification

702  
00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:26,399  
the station that talks the net ktra

703  
00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,029  
when you take the beans from central

704  
00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:35,600  
america with dashes of indonesian and

705  
00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,080  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

706  
00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:40,559  
dark side of fade to black

707  
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:43,760  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

708  
00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:46,720  
introducing the fade to black blend from

709  
00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,000  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

710  
00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:52,799  
darkest customized roast was created for

711  
00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,600  
the love of fade to black

712  
00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,159  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

713  
00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:00,799

smoking the beans is in every sip of

714

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:04,399

this full-bodied dark java i need my

715

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:05,760

coffee doc

716

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:08,320

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

717

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,360

highlights just like the bunker leaning

718

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:13,840

further into the darkness of the roast

719

00:30:19,149 --> 00:30:16,559

is fade to black blend from river moon

720

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,159

coffee just click on the banner at

721

00:30:24,950 --> 00:30:21,120

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

722

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:24,960

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

723

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:26,000

today

724

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:29,039

go back lee teppy

725

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:30,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

726

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:33,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

727

00:30:39,310 --> 00:30:36,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

728

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:39,320

click on the podcast banner over at

729

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:41,840

jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

730

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:43,360

what the number one phrase that life

731

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:46,000

change t receives by email you ready we

732

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:49,200

love this tea we love this tea time

733

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,000

after time week after week we love this

734

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:54,080

tea life change tea gives you more

735

00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:56,880

energy a beautiful cleansing and

736

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,600

fulfills its slogan perfectly the tea

737

00:31:03,310 --> 00:31:01,440

that makes you go so if you want to be

738

00:31:06,149 --> 00:31:03,320

on your health game log on to

739

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,159

getthet.com and order life change super

740

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,399

strength tea packages come in a one

741

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:10,640

month supply and when you brew this

742

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:13,200

stuff wait until you see the results

743

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,200

aren't we all about the results and with

744

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,679

a lot of people's health struggling we

745

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,440

can use a little bit of help doctors

746

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:22,320

will tell you disease starts in the gut

747

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:23,360

so

748

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:26,320

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

749

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:30,240

tea.com be our next email saying i love

750

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:34,080

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

751  
00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,279  
tea at get the tea.com helping america

752  
00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:40,080  
one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

753  
00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:46,549  
fade to black

754  
00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:47,919  
is not

755  
00:31:53,630 --> 00:31:50,559  
your father's radio show

756  
00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:53,640  
on the game changer radio network and

757  
00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:01,190  
do you want to lose weight but have no

758  
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,919  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

759  
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:05,840  
a three-day weight loss plan is the

760  
00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,240  
answer three days of nutritionally

761  
00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,320  
balanced calorie restricted meals

762  
00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,200  
delivered right to your door no shopping

763  
00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:15,919

no measuring and no cooking everything

764

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,399

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

765

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,120

home or on the go the fast start diet

766

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,880

has all the amazing benefits of

767

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:25,200

intermittent fasting without starving

768

00:32:28,549 --> 00:32:27,200

we've helped thousands of people who

769

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,559

have struggled to reach their weight

770

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,760

loss goals

771

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:31,919

isn't it time we helped you with the

772

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:34,559

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

773

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,200

feel great find fast start diet on

774

00:32:41,830 --> 00:32:39,760

amazon or go to [faststartdiet.com](https://faststartdiet.com)

775

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:41,840

and use promo code talk to get 10

776

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,159

percent off your first box and as a

777

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,480

special bonus fast start will include

778

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:48,960

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

779

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:51,519

suppressant spray free with your order

780

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,600

this is jimmy church and whatever your

781

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:56,480

diet plans are do what i did go to

782

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:01,509

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

783

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:09,669

what's up chris what up this is

784

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:28,470

all right welcome back

785

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:30,080

fade to black i am your host jimmy

786

00:33:35,669 --> 00:33:33,279

church tonight carolyn ford is here

787

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:35,679

tomorrow night david wilcock is back

788

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,960

with us

789

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:38,640

thursday night is another fader night

790

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,200

with uh teresa yaneris divine frequency

791

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:42,720

on the airwaves followed by open lines

792

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:43,919

all night long

793

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,600

but tonight i've been wanting to do this

794

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,919

show for a very long time carolyn ford

795

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,919

is here and she's the guardian of

796

00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:51,679

einstein the ancient crystal skull of

797

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:53,279

consciousness

798

00:33:58,310 --> 00:33:55,120

it's the largest and one of the rarest

799

00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:58,320

artifacts in the world

800

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:00,320

she had kept in private for 22 years

801  
00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,880  
until 2010 when she was guided to share

802  
00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:04,399  
him with everyone

803  
00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,640  
and at four years old and we're going to

804  
00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,720  
talk about this tonight carolyn had a

805  
00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:10,560  
mystical experience

806  
00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,159  
and she now knows this was the moment

807  
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,159  
that she walked into this body and began

808  
00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:18,480  
the preparations to share einstein with

809  
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,760  
the world it's a great story we'll be

810  
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:21,679  
talking about that tonight

811  
00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:24,000  
uh einstein

812  
00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:25,599  
are you ready

813  
00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,480

seventy thousand years old

814

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,480

okay it's it's ginormous it's the

815

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,879

biggest she is the counselor she's a

816

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,639

teacher she has helped thousands of

817

00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:36,480

people worldwide awaken to their true

818

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,639

nature through the principles of the

819

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:41,040

human design system she has studied with

820

00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,720

a variety of great teachers from around

821

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:44,159

the world this includes hawaii and

822

00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:45,440

kahuna

823

00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:46,839

uh

824

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:50,639

mourinho man i just did it

825

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:53,919

uh simiana and various shamanic studies

826

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:56,800

and of course her website is einstein

827

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:59,280

the crystal skull.com and i've got to

828

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:01,680

say carolyn welcome to the show i'm so

829

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,599

excited i'm tongue-tied

830

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,359

welcome how are you

831

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:07,920

i am fabulous jimmy thank you for having

832

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:08,640

us

833

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,359

like that a lot and before we get

834

00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:15,040

started you get the first time guest

835

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,880

disclaimer now the next time you're on

836

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:19,040

the show you don't get it but you're

837

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:20,800

gonna get it tonight which is this

838

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:22,880

carolyn it's just you and i sitting on

839

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:24,960

my couch having a conversation as

840

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:26,880

friends and where that conversation

841

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,720

starts it starts where it ends it ends

842

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:30,560

but we're gonna end his friends there

843

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:33,599

you go i love that are you are you ready

844

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:35,119

we are

845

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,160

we

846

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:38,160

i know

847

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:39,839

so cool now

848

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,560

um i just mentioned you know this the 70

849

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:44,320

000 year old number when it comes to

850

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,320

einstein and we're gonna get to that

851

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,160

we're gonna we're gonna get to that

852

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,200

um but uh there's a couple of other

853

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:53,280

things that are very interesting about

854

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,000

einstein as you know i've got along with

855

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:59,040

rita we have a little modest collection

856

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:01,760

of crystal skulls and five years ago we

857

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:04,400

had six years ago we had zero

858

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:06,960

right and now you know i've grabbed some

859

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:09,119

and brought them into the bunker i have

860

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,560

one two three four five six here but

861

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,680

over at the house we have a few more too

862

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:17,280

as well but i brought these in various

863

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,640

sizes um most of these you are already

864

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,400

familiar with and that's very

865

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:25,200

interesting too so thank you for that

866

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,560

but um

867

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:28,320

these pale

868

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:31,520

ink in comparison to einstein

869

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:34,560

and when we are talking about einstein

870

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:35,599

uh

871

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:40,640

he's he's quartz but he's 33 pounds

872

00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:43,200

that's insane and i when you look at

873

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:45,119

these pictures of you

874

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,400

with einstein then i guess you can get a

875

00:36:53,510 --> 00:36:50,960

general idea of what we're talking about

876

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:53,520

here but he certainly is the biggest

877

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:55,200

isn't he

878

00:37:02,230 --> 00:36:58,480

at this time he is and that was very

879

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:02,240

well spoken what you just said

880

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:03,040

well

881

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,599

you know this is this is the thing

882

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:07,040

um

883

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,800

to for any ancient or modern hands it

884

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,000

doesn't matter

885

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,480

to to make something that big now we are

886

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:16,800

talking about a chunk of quartz that's

887

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:19,119

got to be uh big without cracks and

888

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:22,000

everything but that's got to be a huge

889

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,839

piece of quartz

890

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:24,960

to

891

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,359

create something like einstein which is

892

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,680

coming in at 33 pounds how tall is

893

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,680

einstein

894

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:34,079

well he's about

895

00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,440

about 14 inches high that's quick and

896

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,520

i know and what i want to say at this

897

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:40,960

point is that

898

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,320

he was

899

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:45,599

created not carved

900

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,599

that's like a whole other

901  
00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:49,119  
story

902  
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:53,040  
the um uh to put this into context for

903  
00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:56,880  
myself lisa our close mutual dear friend

904  
00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,920  
was with this last year um well she's

905  
00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:01,599  
with us all the time but last year she

906  
00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:05,040  
brought up to e ceti uh

907  
00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:06,640  
this uh

908  
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,839  
enormous crystal skull that had um i

909  
00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,720  
can't remember the name but uh had a

910  
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,720  
very exotic carving it wasn't your

911  
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:17,040  
traditional uh skull

912  
00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,720  
um and i'm sure you know which one i'm

913  
00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:20,720

talking about like i almost had a

914

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,710

it had natural points yeah i can't yeah

915

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,400

i think so

916

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,480

very cool looking it was purple and

917

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,480

white

918

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,680

oh okay so amethyst probably

919

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,599

oh you don't know well anyway i can't

920

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:38,960

think of which one you're talking about

921

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,880

but i think it's a chevron amethyst that

922

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:42,880

had like it had like almost like a

923

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:45,599

mohawk on the top yes yes yes yes oh

924

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,000

that one was a stunning stunning

925

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,040

stunning and and that was probably

926  
00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,240  
you know 12 12 inches a foot tall or

927  
00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:55,760  
maybe more

928  
00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,119  
and and it was so cool to to look at

929  
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,280  
this it's it's it's it's beautiful to

930  
00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:03,599  
look at its artwork but that's that's

931  
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:05,599  
not the real story for me

932  
00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,000  
that they have power

933  
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,880  
they have they're energized and

934  
00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,880  
and if i'm getting what i'm getting out

935  
00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,800  
of my crystal skulls

936  
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,960  
uh i can't imagine what it's like to be

937  
00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,960  
in the presence of einstein what is that

938  
00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,400

like

939

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,480

well it's a good question and you know

940

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,760

since einstein has been in my field of

941

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,440

expression

942

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:30,320

for about 28 years

943

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,359

it feels like every day to me but the

944

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,440

reality happens when

945

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,160

i do private sessions as we travel

946

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:40,960

and people walk in to see einstein and

947

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:43,680

they burst out crying or

948

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:46,160

they have memories or they're flooded

949

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,960

with emotion it's it's really quite

950

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:50,880

something so

951  
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:53,839  
um it's high energy 24 7. and when

952  
00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,480  
people come into my space they go really

953  
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,560  
really you feel all this

954  
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,800  
and for us

955  
00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:05,040  
again that's what we know right right

956  
00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:06,240  
right right

957  
00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:09,119  
the um the the little story that i told

958  
00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:10,880  
earlier tonight which i've shared with

959  
00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:15,040  
you uh with uh my experience with jose

960  
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:17,200  
and the dr pepper bottles that that was

961  
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:17,920  
a

962  
00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,359  
you know i

963  
00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:21,839

i like to tell a colorful story and i

964

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:25,440

enjoy telling a colorful story

965

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,119

that is exactly what happened

966

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:31,440

with about that kind of timing the

967

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:34,480

bottle fell off like every 15 seconds

968

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:36,160

right it was just like boom boom boom

969

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:36,960

boom

970

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,599

and uh i don't know if it was jose

971

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,440

but it i i don't think it was the

972

00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:44,800

chicken wings

973

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,320

you know that we had

974

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:48,960

and so when when i share a story like

975

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:51,280

that or when you hear somebody share a

976

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,960

story like that

977

00:40:57,510 --> 00:40:55,200

are you surprised

978

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,520

oh no not at all that's you know i live

979

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:00,880

in the world of strange stories so

980

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,240

um this is just business as usual really

981

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:06,480

and what about well there's one thing

982

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:07,200

that

983

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:09,280

okay although

984

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,359

i haven't had any guitars fall off of

985

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,079

the wall or anything crazy go down

986

00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:16,000

there's one thing i have noticed with

987

00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:17,680

jose

988

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:20,800

is he changes colors and

989

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:23,680

he will go from like right now

990

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:27,040

he is absolutely crystal clear crystal

991

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:27,920

clear

992

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:31,119

and there are days when i come in and he

993

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,040

is a bonafide yellow you know i like a

994

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:37,040

yellow it's not like it's your

995

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,680

imagination you just look and and i'm

996

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:41,920

thinking what what's going on man you

997

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:42,720

know

998

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:44,800

and and then he'll go back what what

999

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:46,960

what's going on there when when skulls

1000

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,720

change colors like that

1001

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:50,720

well we get a lot of reports like that

1002

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:53,359

and if you want to consider quartz is

1003

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:54,400

living

1004

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:58,720

sense so

1005

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:00,720

you have a lot of aliveness here and

1006

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:03,920

that's what makes them so amazing you

1007

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:06,400

know jimmy they were considered

1008

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:07,920

computers

1009

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:10,400

the original ancient ones like einstein

1010

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:11,280

right

1011

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:14,720

he says i'm a master computer

1012

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,839

so they have information and they have

1013

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:19,760

energy and they're

1014

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:22,880

they will you can upload the energy just

1015

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,359

like if he found something interesting

1016

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,839

in you and your presence he would re he

1017

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,480

would be able to just absorb that or

1018

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:31,680

upload it

1019

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,040

they have a degree of consciousness

1020

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:37,839

so depending on how the human the person

1021

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,560

who has the skull interfaces with them

1022

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:42,400

or activates them

1023

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:43,280

and

1024

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:45,760

puts a certain amount of energy in them

1025

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:49,520

which creates a response from the skull

1026

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:51,839

uh you can have lots of experiences i

1027

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,839

get stories daily

1028

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:54,960

and

1029

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,520

they get rainbows in them they change

1030

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,400

color

1031

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:00,720

it's energy it's frequency if they get

1032

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,520

excited you know we had a interview once

1033

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:04,800

and we were on

1034

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:05,680

film

1035

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:08,319

and everybody saw einstein turning uh

1036

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:09,760

indigo blue

1037

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,599

like it was like a hue around him

1038

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,680

i'm looking at a bunch of pictures of

1039

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:18,160

einstein now i'm looking at him in a row

1040

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:19,280

and

1041

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:23,440

uh he's almost clear at points

1042

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:26,480

then he's milky and then

1043

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:31,599

he's definitely a a a tan a yellow hue

1044

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,960

that's a definite shade change

1045

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:37,280

and then there's other pictures with you

1046

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:40,560

and and einstein where he's he's not

1047

00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,240

quite clear but he's trying to be

1048

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:46,319

so he's changing

1049

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:48,000

right right right right he's changing

1050

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,920

colors all the time isn't he

1051  
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:52,880  
yes and he's um you know his predominant

1052  
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:55,599  
color is a white and he's a milky white

1053  
00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:57,920  
an ancient skull like him has

1054  
00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:01,040  
accumulated quite a bit of

1055  
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,800  
well they don't stay clear when they've

1056  
00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,760  
been

1057  
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:05,200  
buried and i don't you know we don't

1058  
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,040  
know all of the history of the

1059  
00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,280  
experience but it's very traditional to

1060  
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:11,839  
be a little bit milky and there's

1061  
00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:15,200  
a lot of information that can be stored

1062  
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:17,839  
in there in

1063  
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,000

you know vast areas of him so

1064

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,200

he doesn't really get

1065

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:27,920

like a lot of those are just the photo

1066

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:30,560

and the lighting as well

1067

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,480

but he does change that's indeed true

1068

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,440

where did einstein come from

1069

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,079

well that's a good question

1070

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,640

um originally i mean if you want to know

1071

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,160

how i got him

1072

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,400

or we can take you back to the beginning

1073

00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:47,920

you know let's go let's go to the

1074

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,960

beginning and then we'll end with how

1075

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,880

you came in possession of them

1076

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:54,319

all right

1077

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,520

um

1078

00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:58,160

to my understanding i'd like to also say

1079

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:01,040

the 70 000 years

1080

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:03,200

you know that's not something i have

1081

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:07,280

said openly a lot to large audiences

1082

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,400

because

1083

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,880

you can't really prove that

1084

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:13,040

but it is the wisdom that i have and

1085

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:16,640

that i was told by the skull by einstein

1086

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:18,480

and then um

1087

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,760

mayan elder came along and told me

1088

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,640

that that was exactly when his people

1089

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,160

came here

1090

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:28,160

from the pleiades

1091

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:31,280

and they brought the skulls

1092

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,480

and we brought the skulls in

1093

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:36,000

liquid

1094

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:37,200

pouches

1095

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,280

so they came in liquid when they

1096

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:41,839

traveled through the star systems

1097

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:44,880

and then were reformed here

1098

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,599

which is like just wrap your brain

1099

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:49,520

around that for a moment

1100

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:53,359

um when we show einstein to carvers some

1101

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:55,599

of the best carvers in the world

1102

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,680

they touch him and go oh

1103

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,520

we could never achieve this polish

1104

00:46:01,580 --> 00:46:01,119

there's something different about this

1105

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:01,590

one

1106

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,640

[Music]

1107

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:04,400

and it's

1108

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:06,880

so the understanding that i have

1109

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:08,640

with no proof but the understanding i

1110

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,880

have is that they came as liquid and

1111

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,400

then were re

1112

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,359

let's say reformed reshaped and

1113

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:17,920

the intention and frequency

1114

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:20,560

uh with the those that brought him were

1115

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:23,920

able to recreate that shape

1116

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:24,800

now

1117

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:27,280

you chose to

1118

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:31,280

reveal or bring uh einstein public

1119

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:36,480

uh on 10 10 10 which was october 10 2010

1120

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,359

right

1121

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,280

what was special about that obviously

1122

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,200

it's 10 10 10 but was there another

1123

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,680

connection to that date

1124

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,319

that's a good question i um

1125

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,359

i actually was told it was time

1126  
00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:51,520  
and so it wasn't really a conscious

1127  
00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:53,920  
choice on my part as much as

1128  
00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,359  
a collective decision between me and

1129  
00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,920  
einstein and the promoter of that event

1130  
00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,200  
as well

1131  
00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,440  
there was a series of doorways that were

1132  
00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:05,280  
we could say it simply opened and there

1133  
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,160  
was a

1134  
00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:10,160  
999 event a 10 10 10 11 11 11 and they

1135  
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:12,160  
ended at the 12 12 12

1136  
00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:15,680  
and and that was all intentional so

1137  
00:47:20,550 --> 00:47:18,880  
each time we gathered um

1138  
00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,560

or the skulls gathered even the year

1139

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:22,960

before i showed up

1140

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:25,040

it it had a purpose and atten an

1141

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,680

intention for activating

1142

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:29,839

you know again this time in humans

1143

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:32,079

evolutionary history

1144

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:33,359

so

1145

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:35,200

it was just our time to step in the

1146

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,319

arena

1147

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:38,880

well there's another special meaning for

1148

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,640

me personally with uh 10 10 10.

1149

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:44,480

it's my birthday

1150

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:48,390

yeah

1151

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:51,040

little

1152

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,520

okay well so let's uh let's go back to

1153

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,520

my brother einstein my twin brother that

1154

00:48:02,790 --> 00:47:59,599

i never knew that i had

1155

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:02,800

uh with this 10 10 10 date um so going

1156

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:05,440

back where where in mexico do you know

1157

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,800

exactly where he was uh discovered

1158

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:10,160

i do

1159

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:13,760

know that tonight is the night to say

1160

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:16,480

that exact city but it's definitely a

1161

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,839

city in mexico and um well why not

1162

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,920

um i don't know i've taken each step

1163

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:25,920

very carefully um

1164

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,960

it i just gave you 10 10 10. so you got

1165

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:29,760

it

1166

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,119

some new stuff here too i mean i

1167

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,280

actually saved some really good reveals

1168

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,920

for you jimmy

1169

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,359

um

1170

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,079

and my sister's name is carolyn

1171

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:44,240

isn't it really okay so i'll throw a

1172

00:48:47,910 --> 00:48:45,920

couple of more synchronicities in there

1173

00:48:48,360 --> 00:48:47,920

to get to the synchronicities of the

1174

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,370

cities

1175

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:50,960

[Laughter]

1176

00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,359

all right all right i had an x named

1177

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:55,760

jimmy how's that oh see there let's keep

1178

00:49:02,549 --> 00:48:59,200

going let's keep going okay well um

1179

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,559

southern mexico i would assume mayan

1180

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:05,280

um yeah close that's close i mean i'll

1181

00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:08,160

i'll take that for now okay but i i'm

1182

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:12,079

pretty close to like uh belize maybe

1183

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:14,559

no no okay so the other side we're

1184

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:21,670

we'll figure this out so when uh when

1185

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:25,040

did he before you uh took uh you know

1186

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:27,280

started uh uh

1187

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:29,200

being the caretaker the guardian of

1188

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:32,160

einstein uh what's the uh

1189

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:39,430

um

1190

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,440

well what do you mean exactly i mean who

1191

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:43,280

who

1192

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,680

it changed hands

1193

00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:47,200

right so

1194

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:49,599

the story is

1195

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:52,240

i mean how then that's how i received

1196

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,839

him was

1197

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,440

it's kind of an interesting story but

1198

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,599

i'll just give you a little

1199

00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:00,079

i took a workshop with a medicine man

1200

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,400

harley swift deer in los angeles and it

1201  
00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:04,000  
was a dream workshop and at the end of

1202  
00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,440  
this workshop

1203  
00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:08,319  
we all gathered and he brought out two

1204  
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,400  
small crystal skulls about the size of

1205  
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:12,960  
the one you got right a couple three

1206  
00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,720  
inches four inches

1207  
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,240  
um

1208  
00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,559  
and we all meditated with these skulls

1209  
00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:20,480  
and he's being a drum and you look at

1210  
00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,000  
the eyes you lay on the floor and you

1211  
00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,400  
look eye to eye with the skull and then

1212  
00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,880  
he invites you well in a shamanic

1213  
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:28,319

drumming mode

1214

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:31,200

go into the eyes and see if there's a

1215

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:34,000

message for you so i did this and i'd

1216

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,520

never seen these before i didn't know

1217

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:37,440

what they were but you know i was a

1218

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:41,440

student of all things metaphysical and

1219

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:43,040

different so

1220

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:45,839

um the voice said at that moment you are

1221

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,520

the guardian

1222

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:49,520

so of course that didn't mean anything

1223

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:50,960

to me but i thought it was cute that

1224

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,119

this little skull talked to me right

1225

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,960

right so so i

1226

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:56,960

went home and called one of my friends i

1227

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,800

had just moved from seattle to los

1228

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,200

angeles and i'd called him he'd always

1229

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:03,440

provided me had a store provided all of

1230

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,240

my specimens and stones and i asked him

1231

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:08,960

to find me a skull just a small one just

1232

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,480

something to play with

1233

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:12,319

i didn't know ancient ones existed at

1234

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,200

that time so he said sure carolyn i'll

1235

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,440

see what i can do well the next morning

1236

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,760

he calls me and he says carolyn i found

1237

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,440

your skull and i go

1238

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,599

that fast already jack

1239

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,599

and he says yeah

1240

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,920

he went to his store in the morning to

1241

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:29,040

open up

1242

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,640

and there was a man standing outside

1243

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,640

with a suitcase

1244

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:34,720

and of course he invited him in and

1245

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:38,720

inside this suitcase were artifacts

1246

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,319

and the artifacts came from an explorer

1247

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:44,400

who had brought them back in the early

1248

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:48,829

and this explorer

1249

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:52,960

had since transitioned and his family

1250

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,119

didn't really like his scary artifacts

1251  
00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:57,359  
they didn't really relate to them

1252  
00:52:01,910 --> 00:52:00,240  
and they owed this gentleman money so

1253  
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:01,920  
they said well will you take the

1254  
00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,720  
artifacts because we can't pay you

1255  
00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,319  
and of course the gentleman being a

1256  
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,079  
business man said

1257  
00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:09,760  
better than nothing right so he took

1258  
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:10,640  
them

1259  
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,359  
and he just went to find some

1260  
00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,200  
you know where they could go

1261  
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,720  
where he could just

1262  
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,720  
you know turn them into something else

1263  
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,160

and

1264

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,559

that morning is when he chose to go to

1265

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:24,800

my friend's store

1266

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:26,559

so

1267

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,440

um

1268

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,040

my friend jack called me up and said

1269

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,040

carolyn i've got your skull

1270

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,520

and he goes but there's a problem and i

1271

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,440

go well i just wanted two or three in

1272

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:36,880

school what kind of problem could there

1273

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:38,720

be and he goes well

1274

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:41,599

it's bigger than you requested carolyn

1275

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,400

and i'm like really i don't really want

1276

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:46,000

a bigger school i don't want to spend

1277

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,440

the money i don't know what i would do

1278

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:49,920

with something bigger i just want to

1279

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:51,839

you know experiment

1280

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:54,880

he goes carolyn you have to come home

1281

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,720

so i had just moved to los angeles so i

1282

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:58,319

flew back to seattle

1283

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:01,040

and on the way there

1284

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:02,640

because i'm trusting my friend right on

1285

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,240

the way there this voice says you will

1286

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:06,720

need to pick up rose water to cleanse me

1287

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,760

i'm like whoa he's already talking to me

1288

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:11,680

right right

1289

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:12,480

um

1290

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,440

so

1291

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:15,599

fast forward i get off the plane i go to

1292

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,559

my friend's home walk in the door and

1293

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,880

i look at this skull it's huge i mean

1294

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,960

it's huge way bigger than a bowling ball

1295

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:24,160

right huge

1296

00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:25,839

and um

1297

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,920

i just burst out crying and went that's

1298

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,280

my baby

1299

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,040

now i don't know it exists before this

1300

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,280

moment and now it's my baby

1301

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:35,520

and in that moment

1302

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:38,880

i wasn't concerned about size

1303

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,559

right it didn't matter right right the

1304

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:45,200

uh that's an okay that's that's pretty

1305

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:46,400

incredible

1306

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,359

where

1307

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,599

we all enjoy synchronicities and the

1308

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:51,680

guidance of the universe and and and

1309

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:53,280

you've got to follow things and don't

1310

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,240

ignore them but that's pretty incredible

1311

00:54:02,870 --> 00:53:58,480

right there that's pretty incredible

1312

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:04,790

when i hear people talk about this now

1313

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,440

because of my experience uh with crystal

1314

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,599

skulls i don't have it with cr i've got

1315

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:11,680

crystals too it doesn't happen with

1316

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,720

crystals

1317

00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:13,839

you know

1318

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,319

right right and so the

1319

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,200

the you will be the guardian when that

1320

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:21,359

happened at that moment

1321

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,400

was it just like somebody was whispering

1322

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:27,040

in your ear i mean was it just just an

1323

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,200

audible voice

1324

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:30,720

you know that's a that's a really great

1325

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:33,680

way to word it it um it wasn't like i

1326  
00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:35,040  
thought other people in the room could

1327  
00:54:38,790 --> 00:54:36,480  
hear it it was clearly within my

1328  
00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:38,800  
consciousness right right it was just

1329  
00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,559  
like a direct transmission a friend

1330  
00:54:46,790 --> 00:54:44,319  
yeah i feel like i'm interrupting you i

1331  
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:46,800  
don't want to interrupt you but uh

1332  
00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,839  
the uh

1333  
00:54:52,309 --> 00:54:49,839  
the experience with jose when that

1334  
00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,319  
happened with me i mean i i looked i

1335  
00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:54,480  
thought everybody heard it

1336  
00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,319  
you know what i mean it was it was

1337  
00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,240  
pretty crazy

1338  
00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:00,400

um and it was real so now did you get

1339

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,480

the rose water

1340

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,160

oh you bet you know when i get

1341

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:06,880

instructions like that i listen and i

1342

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:09,680

learned over time you know to to listen

1343

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,160

to these types of things so yes i got

1344

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:14,240

the rose water and you know he had had a

1345

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:15,520

little bit of a journey and i don't

1346

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,839

think he came from a home of a lot of

1347

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:19,200

consciousness

1348

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:20,960

there were artifacts he was in a room of

1349

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:22,880

artifacts and

1350

00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:27,119

so i used the rose water and um

1351  
00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,000  
it was huge i mean it was just you know

1352  
00:55:32,829 --> 00:55:31,920  
what i call that experience to me i call

1353  
00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,839  
that

1354  
00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:35,119  
destiny yeah i'm looking at these

1355  
00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:38,000  
pictures with you and einstein it's just

1356  
00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,640  
that is just absolutely incredible uh we

1357  
00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:43,200  
need to take a break right here um but

1358  
00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:47,040  
before we do when you say that uh he was

1359  
00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:49,040  
there with a bunch of other artifacts

1360  
00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,640  
really quick uh what what kind of

1361  
00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,640  
artifacts were they

1362  
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:54,880  
um the one i'm the ones i'm aware of

1363  
00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:57,520

there was he came um

1364

00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:00,000

with a jade jaguar

1365

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,040

which we are we know who has it and

1366

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:04,960

we're trying to get it back

1367

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:06,880

um because at the time i didn't really

1368

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,960

have the awareness to try to scoop up

1369

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:10,480

all these artifacts

1370

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:13,359

or probably you know the budget but

1371

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:17,280

um then the other thing was a jade mask

1372

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,240

and the jade mask plays a huge role

1373

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,480

because they say that

1374

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:24,079

the the mayans

1375

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:25,440

time traveled

1376

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:28,720

and they wore jade suits and they time

1377

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,599

travel in suits of jade

1378

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:34,000

and not the big heavy stone like we know

1379

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:36,559

but you know obviously they were able to

1380

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:37,839

alter

1381

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:40,319

the substances so that they could time

1382

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,520

travel

1383

00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,960

and i don't know more about it than that

1384

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:44,559

but that's something i've become aware

1385

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:47,839

of now is that something that einstein

1386

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,079

uh told you about

1387

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:51,359

um

1388

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:52,960

it's kind of a combination between

1389

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,680

einstein and this mayan elder that i

1390

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:57,200

meant and

1391

00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:00,160

the you got to tell me i've got i've got

1392

00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,559

i've got 45 seconds do you come home and

1393

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,040

go joe einstein what's up i mean do you

1394

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:06,960

guys you know

1395

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:09,280

he talks to me as i'm driving he talks

1396

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,520

to me when i come in when i travel

1397

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,280

sometimes i you know when i traveled

1398

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:15,280

originally i had a trunk and i'd put him

1399

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:17,119

in the trunk and he would be telling me

1400

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:19,839

don't go there dude no he's

1401

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,440

he's definitely uh talkative and

1402

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,280

i would say at this point after 28 years

1403

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,200

we've merged more as one in the

1404

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,359

beginning it was more distinct he's

1405

00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:31,760

talking at me sometimes he's talking to

1406

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,920

me then he started to influence in me

1407

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,920

more in the dream time

1408

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,280

and then i thought that was really

1409

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:39,359

spectacular that i was being talked to

1410

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:41,119

in the dream time and then he informed

1411

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,640

me that it's only because i wasn't

1412

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:44,960

listening during the day

1413

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,480

so we've had an evolution of awareness

1414

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:50,079

and

1415

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,240

growth at that level let's take a break

1416

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:54,240

right here carolyn fascinating

1417

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:55,839

conversation tonight we're talking about

1418

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,480

einstein the ancient crystal skull of

1419

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:00,960

consciousness this is fade to black it's

1420

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:04,000

going to be one of those nights tonight

1421

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:05,839

get comfortable thank you so much

1422

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,359

carolyn we'll be right back after this

1423

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:09,440

short break you can follow me on twitter

1424

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:12,160

at jchurchradio and uh post your

1425

00:58:19,040 --> 00:58:15,200

questions right there hashtag f2b

1426

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:19,050

f2bq this is fade to black stay with us

1427

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1428

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:39,839

on the game changer radio network and

1429

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:44,559

kgra the global radio alliance

1430

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:47,040

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1431

00:58:52,610 --> 00:58:48,079

station

1432

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:52,620

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1433

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:00,549

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1434

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,640

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1435

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:06,960

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1436

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,440

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1437

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:11,920

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1438

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:13,520

panel with eric

1439

00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:15,119

linda molten howe

1440

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:18,079

jason martell billy carson and david

1441

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:19,280

wilcock

1442

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,079

join george nori nassim haramain robert

1443

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,480

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1444

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:27,040

julia mosbridge teresa yaneres and

1445

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:28,880

another 50 speakers who will be

1446

00:59:33,870 --> 00:59:32,000

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1447

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,880

expo just go to

1448

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:35,920

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1449

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:38,640

full conference schedule or click on the

1450

00:59:44,530 --> 00:59:42,640

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1451  
00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:44,540  
go back lee tappy

1452  
00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,109  
folks this is very important information

1453  
00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,520  
what's to be said about cbd

1454  
01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:56,400  
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1455  
01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:00,720  
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1456  
01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,280  
this wonderful product won't get you

1457  
01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,520  
high no matter what amount you take what

1458  
01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,000  
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1459  
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,119  
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1460  
01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:13,280  
and be astounded when you're finished

1461  
01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,520  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1462  
01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:18,000  
life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1463  
01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:20,720

dot com and purchase life is good when

1464

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,200

you feel good people are tired of pain

1465

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,359

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1466

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,280

products to help them with

1467

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,000

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1468

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:32,240

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1469

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:34,559

ancient life oil is about helping people

1470

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,359

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1471

01:00:43,030 --> 01:00:40,160

the product is the ceo takes it every

1472

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,040

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1473

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:45,599

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1474

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:50,230

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1475

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,470

hi this is hops here repping the planet

1476

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,559

and you're listening to my good friend

1477

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:01,440

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1478

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,160

changer network and the kgra digital

1479

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,280

broadcast station

1480

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:09,520

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1481

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:11,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1482

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1483

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:16,880

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1484

01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:24,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1485

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,079

we're the honey brothers

1486

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:28,319

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1487

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:29,680

revolution

1488

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:31,760

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1489

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,240

angioprim angioprim is the original

1490

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,319

liquid oral chelation supplement

1491

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,400

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1492

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,480

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1493

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,480

arteries that can cause blockages

1494

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,079

scientific research proves the active

1495

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,240

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1496

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:48,319

oral chelation action that helps promote

1497

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,640

cardiovascular health find out more go

1498

01:01:54,630 --> 01:01:52,720

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1499

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:54,640

consultant by calling angioprim

1500

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,270

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1501  
01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:03,200  
and you can become an official fate or

1502  
01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:05,520  
not by just going to our membership

1503  
01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,480  
section

1504  
01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,200  
at jimmychurchradio.com

1505  
01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,119  
hey it's grace can we talk about

1506  
01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:13,520  
something serious for a minute your age

1507  
01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,160  
getting old has its perks but remember

1508  
01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:18,559  
being a few years younger you know your

1509  
01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,640  
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1510  
01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,480  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1511  
01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,559  
haunting you and you just felt better

1512  
01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:26,480  
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1513  
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,280

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1514

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,520

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1515

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:34,319

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1516

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:36,319

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1517

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:38,079

helps your body maintain its peak

1518

01:02:42,549 --> 01:02:40,160

performance and fight the aging process

1519

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,559

imagine sleeping better looking better

1520

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:44,640

and feeling better see how nature's

1521

01:02:49,870 --> 01:02:47,200

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1522

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:49,880

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1523

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:52,000

[naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com) imagine how it will

1524

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:53,440

feel when your family and friends are

1525

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:55,680

asking you what you did to look so good

1526

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:58,319

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1527

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,160

it's time to start looking better and

1528

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:02,240

feeling better learn more and order your

1529

01:03:05,870 --> 01:03:05,040

nature's youth rsf at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1530

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:05,880

that's

1531

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1532

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1533

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,720

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1534

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:19,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1535

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:22,640

astrological chart since 1963. true

1536

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:24,480

story

1537

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1538

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1539

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,240

church on fade to black across the globe

1540

01:03:35,470 --> 01:03:32,079

on the game changer radio network and

1541

01:03:50,890 --> 01:03:35,480

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1542

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,990

[Music]

1543

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:57,599

welcome back fade to black i'm your

1544

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:59,200

jimmy church our guest tonight carolyn

1545

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:01,520

ford the guardian of einstein the

1546

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:04,480

ancient crystal skull of consciousness

1547

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:06,240

tomorrow night david wilcox going to be

1548

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,359

here

1549

01:04:11,270 --> 01:04:09,440

thursday night is another fader night

1550

01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:11,280

open lines all night long of course

1551

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:13,680

teresa inaris will be here with us as

1552

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,559

well

1553

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:17,119

and caroline uh

1554

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:18,240

yes

1555

01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:20,079

i have to ask you okay i'm going to get

1556

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:26,789

and it's this um

1557

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:29,680

you know you bring your significant

1558

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:30,640

other

1559

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:31,520

you know

1560

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:33,359

and now

1561

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:34,640

are you

1562

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:37,200

is is it um

1563

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:38,559

what do you do

1564

01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:42,799

somebody

1565

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,599

to einstein how do you how do you tackle

1566

01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:46,880

that

1567

01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:50,079

i mean it's certainly if um somebody

1568

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,720

needs to be approved right

1569

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,400

do you consult

1570

01:04:59,349 --> 01:04:56,720

how do you handle this

1571

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,359

okay so here you go that was a very

1572

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:01,440

creative question and i really

1573

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,079

appreciate you for asking it

1574

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:06,319

um you know i've had einstein for 28

1575

01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:08,880

years so of course i've had a few

1576

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,599

relationships during that time

1577

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:12,799

and

1578

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,760

what's interesting is um

1579

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:18,240

i you know when i lived in los angeles i

1580

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,000

used to keep him

1581

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,000

in a secret compartment underneath the

1582

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,160

bed and

1583

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:27,039

oh man

1584

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:28,559

so um

1585

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:29,760

i mean

1586

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,079

nobody got a direct uh

1587

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:34,160

introduction

1588

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:38,799

until um they were approved let's say i

1589

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:41,760

knew it i knew it it has to be that way

1590

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:45,359

it has to so now okay

1591

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:46,240

now

1592

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:52,799

picture and you're introducing einstein

1593

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,839

to

1594

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:54,960

um

1595

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:58,160

somebody that you you also like but

1596

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,760

but einstein

1597

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,400

is is there jealousy is there

1598

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,400

communication and just

1599

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:06,640

on both sides right

1600

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,839

right right

1601  
01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:09,920  
no here so here's let me give you the

1602  
01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:12,799  
answer this is your questioning is so

1603  
01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:15,680  
fun i love it and and um

1604  
01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,680  
but here's what happened after i got

1605  
01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:20,319  
einstein

1606  
01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:24,240  
my life began to change dramatically and

1607  
01:06:30,789 --> 01:06:27,599  
i always had a deeply spiritual tuned in

1608  
01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:30,799  
life but it took another level and i was

1609  
01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:33,359  
guided to leave los angeles and come to

1610  
01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:38,470  
and

1611  
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:40,480  
einstein

1612  
01:06:47,029 --> 01:06:43,680  
did not give me a chance to go out and

1613  
01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:47,039

choose or attract or find somebody as

1614

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:48,480

much as

1615

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,150

i'm not laughing i'm not lying i am i'm

1616

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,160

with you i'm just i'm so with you on

1617

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,400

this brings me men and when i got

1618

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,799

einstein i looked at him and i went are

1619

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,039

you kidding me i said

1620

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:07,200

you better bring me someone to help me

1621

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:08,400

because

1622

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:11,599

by the time you put a 33 pound skull in

1623

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:12,480

a

1624

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,680

petite girl

1625

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,240

so you know i'm you know i have an

1626

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:27,440

athletic background so i could at least

1627

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,079

carry him and still can but

1628

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,640

it's a lot and i told him i said that's

1629

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,880

a lot you need to bring me help

1630

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:37,119

and so from the very beginning i have

1631

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:39,359

some of the most extraordinary stories

1632

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,039

of

1633

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:43,440

people that have been sent who help and

1634

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:45,280

continue to help

1635

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,480

now and and and when you

1636

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:50,000

look i'm just going to be direct so

1637

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:51,599

you're at that moment and you're going

1638

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,440

okay i need to i need you to meet

1639

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:54,720

einstein

1640

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:56,880

and and we talk

1641

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,760

right

1642

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:59,359

you have to be honest you have to be

1643

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:00,640

open

1644

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:04,799

and what is what is that moment like

1645

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,079

oh boy

1646

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:08,720

well again you're you're

1647

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:11,680

sharing with somebody who is already

1648

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,720

there

1649

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:14,799

in consciousness too

1650

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:17,199

as a rule not always but

1651

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:18,640

um as a

1652

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:20,159

let me tell you this is the best story

1653

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:20,880

in

1654

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,920

the very first day i got to sedona i was

1655

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,839

guided to come here and leave los

1656

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,839

angeles as you could imagine

1657

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:29,759

and i

1658

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:33,520

a man was brought into my presence

1659

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:36,159

and then i noticed him

1660

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:37,839

and i noticed his connection to the

1661

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,279

earth and everything but i didn't really

1662

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:41,199

talk to him and then in the dream time

1663

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:42,480

we talked

1664

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,400

and the dream told me

1665

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,199

like einstein said you'll find him and

1666

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,960

he will teach you about nature here in

1667

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:50,560

sedona

1668

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:52,640

and over a series of i don't know how

1669

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:54,799

much time we have on radio but

1670

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,520

it's about four or five days of comedy

1671

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,520

um i was brought into the presence of

1672

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:01,279

this man and and

1673

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:02,159

um

1674

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,719

we you know he gave me a tour of sedona

1675

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:06,560

we connected and

1676

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,040

i was invited just we were just very

1677

01:09:13,269 --> 01:09:11,199

much friends it wasn't like a

1678

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,279

man-woman attraction as much as it was

1679

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,440

something so much more

1680

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:16,799

and i was

1681

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:18,159

given

1682

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,000

i was offered to be a guest in his home

1683

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,000

for a couple days while i looked for

1684

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,600

where i might move

1685

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:25,920

because by that time after being in

1686

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,000

sedona four or five days i was told i

1687

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:30,400

was home

1688

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:33,359

so the cool part is that if you look at

1689

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:34,799

einstein

1690

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:38,880

there's room for spheres in his eyes

1691

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:42,159

and we call these einstein's eyes so in

1692

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,640

this guest room of this man that i was

1693

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:46,560

introduced to he's kevin petrilli he's a

1694

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,679

really amazing amulet maker and still

1695

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,600

lives in sedona still my best one of my

1696

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:53,040

best friends

1697

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,080

um

1698

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,679

i'm just a guest you know we're not

1699

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,920

really like attracted kind of thing it

1700

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,920

was just it was a higher purpose than

1701

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:00,840

that

1702

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:03,760

and i thought okay i'm in his home i

1703

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,000

better share right i have to share so i

1704

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,480

invited him to the room and i we sit on

1705

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:10,000

the floor because einstein's so heavy

1706

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,679

there's nowhere you know i bring him out

1707

01:10:15,510 --> 01:10:13,280

i have a suitcase

1708

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,520

and he says put him on the altar here

1709

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:17,199

and in the guest room especially in a

1710

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:19,360

sedona guest room you've got a futon and

1711

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,880

an altar right

1712

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:22,960

so we put them on the altar

1713

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:26,400

and on this altar were

1714

01:10:29,189 --> 01:10:27,440

um

1715

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:29,199

two four six eight

1716

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:32,880

spheres crystal spheres round pier

1717

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:35,360

quartz crystal spheres we set them on

1718

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,320

the altar and every one of those spheres

1719

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:39,760

went into

1720

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,080

two in each eye one little one behind

1721

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:44,239

the very large one in front and then it

1722

01:10:47,910 --> 01:10:45,600

could spin

1723

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:47,920

and then if you were to see einstein up

1724

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:50,719

close you will soon in la right

1725

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,679

next week yes um there's a couple holes

1726

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,840

on the side kind of like where the ear

1727

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,120

might be

1728

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,159

and um he said that they used to make

1729

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:01,920

like hemp-like

1730

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,960

weavings to suspend them in the temples

1731

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,719

in atlantis

1732

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:07,679

and

1733

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:10,960

there's these holes so they could make

1734

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,320

well they would weave it so it would

1735

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:15,120

hold him you know suspended in the air

1736

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:17,840

right right but now he said they're also

1737

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:20,719

listening devices so we put every sphere

1738

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,600

on that altar and there were only eight

1739

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:25,199

each one of them fit right inside

1740

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,320

einstein like a cinderella story

1741

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:30,480

he's incredible he's incredible and then

1742

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,840

and when you come i'll show you these

1743

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,239

fears there it's like an amazing story

1744

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:36,480

yeah i see them and

1745

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,840

now

1746

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:39,600

uh okay

1747

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:42,560

with with with that in mind

1748

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:43,360

um

1749

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,480

i want to back up just a little bit here

1750

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:48,560

as after you

1751

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,600

uh

1752

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:51,120

i don't want to say possession because

1753

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,719

that just feels a little bit too strong

1754

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,199

but now you have einstein

1755

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,520

and you started to look back uh what

1756

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:00,239

were you able to find out about his

1757

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,800

history um

1758

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:04,800

did this come from

1759

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:05,600

uh

1760

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,520

an oral and oral history or was it

1761

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,920

documented or did it come from einstein

1762

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:13,760

himself

1763

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,880

oh yeah it came from einstein mostly and

1764

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:19,120

um a lot of deep work

1765

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:20,960

i don't believe anything's documented

1766

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,360

because even when einstein

1767

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,000

we have recently found who we think was

1768

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:28,960

the one who had him last

1769

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:31,040

in mexico

1770

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:32,239

and

1771

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:37,120

a very famous person in mexico um

1772

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:39,040

you know i try to say the name but i

1773

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,080

would really mess it up okay

1774

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:44,640

um but do you want me to try well or you

1775

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:46,960

can you can you can text it to me how's

1776

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,679

that

1777

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:49,040

uh yeah i don't even know how to write

1778

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,000

it hardly but um yeah i could try

1779

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:54,480

okay fair enough i will i'll text it to

1780

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:57,040

you that's a good idea okay

1781

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,440

and talk at the same time well we can do

1782

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,840

it during the break yeah so

1783

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,640

but

1784

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,719

what what did einstein tell you about

1785

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:07,199

about his history because the 70 000

1786

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,159

year mark uh starts to come into play

1787

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:12,080

and although

1788

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:13,360

i'm

1789

01:13:20,790 --> 01:13:19,120

many historians and anthropologists and

1790

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:20,800

archaeologists that would argue that

1791

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:21,760

point

1792

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,159

absolutely and that's why i like i'm

1793

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:26,560

saying it on your show and i may regret

1794

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:27,679

it but

1795

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:31,199

i don't usually say much that can't be

1796

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,159

proven and i will say that einstein's

1797

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,560

instructions to me before i started

1798

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,800

sharing him with the world is that

1799

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:40,880

he is here to help people remember he's

1800

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:43,040

here to activate you

1801  
01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:46,080  
and to be cautious about giving a lot of

1802  
01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,040  
um

1803  
01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,600  
stories about him whether we believe

1804  
01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:51,920  
them to be true or not because

1805  
01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,120  
we do want to inspire people to be open

1806  
01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:57,040  
to experience them and have their own

1807  
01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,560  
experience

1808  
01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:01,520  
so whether it's 70 000 or not

1809  
01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:04,159  
probably isn't the most important but

1810  
01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:07,360  
when you want to get into the history um

1811  
01:14:14,830 --> 01:14:11,120  
you know who's behind einstein

1812  
01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:14,840  
along well there's a few but uh

1813  
01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,199

quetzalcoatl oh

1814

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:19,040

really

1815

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:20,800

i don't know can you say that better for

1816

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,920

me no that that's perfect but now okay

1817

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,679

so we're talking about the king of the

1818

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:27,360

aztecs

1819

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,679

right huh

1820

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,199

right and

1821

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:33,520

i think there's a lot of history there

1822

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,440

that is still being revealed to me that

1823

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,800

isn't

1824

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:39,679

as we know it

1825

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:43,120

there is the other part uh to this story

1826

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:44,400

and i don't know

1827

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,520

um i'm not the crystal skull expert i've

1828

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,000

done it my share of research because i'm

1829

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:52,640

fascinated with it but you know i always

1830

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:55,440

refer to lisa rightly says

1831

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:58,400

she's crazy she's amazing when it comes

1832

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,600

to this stuff

1833

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:01,120

yeah she's great she's great she's

1834

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,199

laughing right now um

1835

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:05,360

she does not want us probably to say her

1836

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:08,800

name anymore tonight lisa so we yeah we

1837

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,960

want lisa we won't um is the

1838

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:14,000

the

1839

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:32,960  
of us right

1840

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:36,239  
is einstein part of that 13

1841

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:37,760  
oh yeah

1842

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,480  
what can you tell us

1843

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:42,640  
uh well you know that's another thing

1844

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,600  
that's not so provable you know the 13

1845

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:47,679  
crystal skulls is a story that has been

1846

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:49,760  
recycled and recycled and recycled

1847

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:52,480  
forever and even hollywood has even

1848

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,640  
featured it as we all know

1849

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:58,709  
you know it's kind of complicated

1850

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:02,159  
because there are a lot of

1851

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,800

a lot of different personalities holding

1852

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,520

these skulls there's amazing mostly

1853

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:10,000

women out there that have the ancient

1854

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,679

skulls and

1855

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,239

to bring them all together

1856

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,320

i don't believe that all of the 13

1857

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,560

original have

1858

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,360

surfaced yet how many yeah and that i've

1859

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:24,159

tried to get that count as well

1860

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:26,800

um how many uh would you feel

1861

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:28,560

comfortable saying are

1862

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:29,440

are

1863

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:31,120

have surfaced

1864

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,840

well there's about

1865

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:34,480

10

1866

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,840

maybe 11

1867

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,760

there's some that start to come in now

1868

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:39,760

and everybody's a lot more cautious of

1869

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,640

but it takes more time

1870

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,239

the ones that i know of there's about

1871

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:47,120

eight to ten that are really substantial

1872

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:50,239

and i've had a number of the experts

1873

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:51,520

look at them

1874

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:53,600

and validate them there's new ones

1875

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,239

coming in that not everybody has had a

1876

01:17:01,990 --> 01:16:59,440

chance to see and validate and

1877

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:02,000

you know that i'm not totally aware of

1878

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,040

at this time but they keep surfacing

1879

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:07,040

and then you have just like you do in a

1880

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,159

lot of areas everybody's claiming

1881

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,400

um you know i have the 13th skull no i

1882

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,880

have the 13th skull and years ago before

1883

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:16,560

einstein came out and a few of the other

1884

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:19,040

skulls were even revealed

1885

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:20,719

people were saying oh well those two

1886

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:23,040

must be the you know the 13th skull and

1887

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,840

so

1888

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,920

there's a lot of

1889

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:28,320

confusion about it and there will need

1890

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:29,280

to be

1891

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:30,560

an event

1892

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:32,320

that helps

1893

01:17:39,390 --> 01:17:35,360

people understand

1894

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:39,400

what is what rather than

1895

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,560

self-proclamation about skulls

1896

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:44,880

so i don't know if i've answered you yet

1897

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:47,120

but no there's confusion there it's a

1898

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,880

it's a field that with a lot of

1899

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,640

confusion it's like

1900

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:52,480

do you remember everybody going i'm

1901

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,440

spartacus no i'm spartacus

1902

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,199

yes and now

1903

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:58,400

what about

1904

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,199

uh

1905

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,960

i certainly want to know what happens

1906

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,800

when you get so many of these skulls

1907

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:04,239

together and we'll talk about that in a

1908

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,600

second that's got to be pretty

1909

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:07,760

incredible but how does the mitchell

1910

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,679

hedges skull uh play into the 13 and has

1911

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,080

einstein ever been in the presence of

1912

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,920

mitchell hedges

1913

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:18,159

um we have

1914

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,360

um

1915

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,840

no not exactly i don't i don't i can't

1916

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,679

say that i've been in the presence of

1917

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:24,880

the skull

1918

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,159

mittell hedges and einstein was out in

1919

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,480

the car in the trunk

1920

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:31,840

because

1921

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,440

um

1922

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:35,679

he was still you know i kept einstein

1923

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:38,560

secret for 22 years

1924

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,440

and did my training and so we spent time

1925

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,440

with other skulls but

1926

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:46,000

i didn't tell anybody about einstein yet

1927

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:47,440

so they haven't

1928

01:18:51,230 --> 01:18:50,480

we've you know spent time with uh other

1929

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:51,240

skulls

1930

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,480

[Music]

1931

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:54,640

but not the mitchell hedges

1932

01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:58,000

and what happens when you

1933

01:19:02,149 --> 01:19:00,000

i can only imagine

1934

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,159

what is going on not only in the room

1935

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,239

but maybe in the heavens and the stars

1936

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,880

above above what's going on too as well

1937

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:08,960

big stargate vortex

1938

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:10,880

but but what happens when you when you

1939

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:13,280

get these guys together and gals

1940

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,560

i love this

1941

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,560

um question i love all your questions by

1942

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:18,640

the way i think you just do a great job

1943

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:21,120

we have a a friend here yap fanette and

1944

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:22,960

he has written books on crystal skulls

1945

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:24,800

so you should all know about yat van and

1946

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:27,600

he's he's good he's talented and

1947

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:30,400

he lives here not far from where we are

1948

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,159

in sedona arizona

1949

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:34,560

and he does a crystal skull meditation

1950

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:36,159

every week and he has really powerful

1951

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,679

skulls

1952

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:39,840

that he has activated he's put them in a

1953

01:19:44,350 --> 01:19:42,800

grid and the grid is all laid out

1954

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,360

in alignment with different star

1955

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:46,880

constellations and it's it's quite

1956

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:49,520

stunning hundreds of skulls in this grid

1957

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:50,880

so every once in a while we've been

1958

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,040

invited to visit

1959

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:55,199

and when we do we put einstein in the

1960

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:57,840

middle of this grid in the like the

1961

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,600

guest spot

1962

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,400

and yap always says oh my god he is a

1963

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:04,960

central skull einstein comes alive when

1964

01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:07,440

we put him in the center and the

1965

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:10,560

meditation you can see a beam of indigo

1966

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,159

blue going from

1967

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,480

einstein set up into

1968

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:16,080

the multiverse

1969

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:16,840

it's

1970

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,760

and so

1971

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,920

when two or more

1972

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:26,159

activated crystal skulls come together

1973

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:27,440

you have

1974

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:29,199

some powerful experiences that when you

1975

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,480

get hundreds

1976

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:32,000

that have been treated properly

1977

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,840

activated held with respect etc

1978

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:38,000

um you know you have more power

1979

01:20:40,630 --> 01:20:39,360

intention

1980

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,640

amplifies

1981

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:42,320

everything

1982

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:46,560

where did uh einstein get his name oh

1983

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:47,520

good one

1984

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:51,440

um after i got einstein in the seattle

1985

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:53,679

you know picked him up in seattle i took

1986

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:55,760

and shared him with my mother and her

1987

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:58,000

stepfather and they were both fairly

1988

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:01,199

metaphysical or open individuals and i

1989

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:04,480

didn't know what i had jimmy i was like

1990

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:07,840

oh my god what is you know i knew it was

1991

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:10,320

important but i couldn't really grasp it

1992

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:11,199

yet

1993

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:12,239

so i

1994

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:13,840

went to their home and shared it with

1995

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:16,320

them before i got back on a plane

1996

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:17,600

and

1997

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:19,280

as soon as i took einstein out of the

1998

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:21,840

bag my stepfather ed says

1999

01:21:26,630 --> 01:21:23,760

einstein

2000

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,640

and immediately i just fell off my chair

2001

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,880

like like this bolt hit me like that's

2002

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,520

my name i mean this was like the voice

2003

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,199

came in that's my name

2004

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,120

now what i would say is i don't think

2005

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:36,960

this was the operating name throughout

2006

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:39,840

history this is the name given for this

2007

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,880

time

2008

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,440

in our evolutionary process

2009

01:21:48,070 --> 01:21:46,320

so einstein the name was he just called

2010

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:48,080

it einstein the minute he came out of a

2011

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,719

box and i was just told that's it

2012

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,840

and

2013

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:53,840

later i had a friend

2014

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:55,840

say carolyn do you know what einstein

2015

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:58,719

means in german and i said well no not

2016

01:22:02,790 --> 01:21:59,600

really

2017

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:02,800

he said ein means one and stein means

2018

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:04,719

stone

2019

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:09,520

makes sense so we named our business one

2020

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:10,880

stone

2021

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:13,840

that's now it's all making sense

2022

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:17,120

not only not only with your name but his

2023

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,400

name

2024

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,120

and one stone that's not that's not

2025

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,040

coincidence

2026

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,880

no you know

2027

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,440

a lot of things it i have so many

2028

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,440

stories that if i tell you you won't

2029

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:31,120

even believe them but

2030

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,040

it's like when you have a life with a

2031

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,360

crystal skull like i do with einstein

2032

01:22:39,430 --> 01:22:37,440

and it's destiny and this is a very

2033

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,440

powerful

2034

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,280

skull

2035

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,120

everything has

2036

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,280

an unfolding that is

2037

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:47,360

you can just call magical

2038

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,880

you know i don't know what other word to

2039

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,920

use

2040

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,560

but just the way that coincidences

2041

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,120

alleged coincidences happen the way

2042

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:57,120

people are brought into our lives it's

2043

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:58,000

like

2044

01:23:03,270 --> 01:22:59,120

it's

2045

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:03,280

that i have to do is

2046

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,639

remain alert and open and not get in the

2047

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:08,960

way and not let any

2048

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:11,840

of the human personality

2049

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:15,600

really interfere with the consciousness

2050

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:17,040

now you're going to be we're going to

2051  
01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:18,400  
take a break right here but you're going

2052  
01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:21,360  
to be in los angeles next weekend

2053  
01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:23,840  
uh not this weekend next weekend uh

2054  
01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,400  
january 18th 19th and uh the 20th right

2055  
01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:31,199  
yes yes and that's at the crystal matrix

2056  
01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:32,000  
uh

2057  
01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,239  
on

2058  
01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:38,320  
well this is really fun we've we it's

2059  
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:40,320  
one of our favorite places the crystal

2060  
01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,280  
matrix in atwater and we will do an

2061  
01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:45,040  
event friday night

2062  
01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:46,480  
there's a little bit of introduction

2063  
01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,560

because there's always new people coming

2064

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:50,320

that want to learn a little bit

2065

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,600

and then we have our favorites and our

2066

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:55,600

favorites our regulars

2067

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:56,800

lisa

2068

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:59,199

people come and we will we'll do an

2069

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:00,800

introduction we do an experience and

2070

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:03,040

we'll do a meditation with einstein and

2071

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,560

this time

2072

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:06,400

the meditation is really important what

2073

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:09,520

you get from an ancient crystal skull is

2074

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,679

people want me to tell them magical

2075

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,679

stories of people walked in and crutches

2076

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:15,679

and left walking and i can't give those

2077

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,199

stories but

2078

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,960

what i can tell you is even better

2079

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:20,239

because

2080

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,360

people walk in unclear sometimes of

2081

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:25,199

who they are where they're going or what

2082

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:27,040

you know what's this all about here and

2083

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:27,920

then

2084

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,719

he activates you and you just start to

2085

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:32,320

line up

2086

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:35,360

with your life and your purpose

2087

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,800

and it's stunning and we do that with a

2088

01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:41,040

little bit of awareness of

2089

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:43,920

the genetic blueprint their human design

2090

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:46,480

often plays a role in private sessions

2091

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,360

not in the group but the the meditation

2092

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:50,800

is called

2093

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,400

taking your seat at the council fire

2094

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:57,280

and it's at uh for everybody here in los

2095

01:25:02,149 --> 01:24:59,679

angeles or in southern california it's

2096

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:02,159

3215 glendale boulevard in atwater

2097

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:03,360

village

2098

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:04,320

and

2099

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:05,199

uh

2100

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,159

it's it's it's very close you know it's

2101  
01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:11,120  
near uh glendale if well everybody knows

2102  
01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:12,880  
roundwater villages

2103  
01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,440  
right but uh it's it's covering three

2104  
01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:16,960  
days and

2105  
01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:18,080  
the

2106  
01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,480  
that that's uh that's a one-on-one

2107  
01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,000  
what's going on in the second day yeah

2108  
01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:26,639  
the second day is is private session so

2109  
01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,120  
those that's pretty much filled up i

2110  
01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,719  
believe there's a waiting list for

2111  
01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:32,719  
private sessions so i can't wait a

2112  
01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,480  
minute wait what what about me what

2113  
01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,719

about rita

2114

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:37,679

well

2115

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,000

you okay so jimmy can we give out the

2116

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:42,159

number because that's how people can

2117

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,520

reserve their place and make an

2118

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,199

appointment and

2119

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:47,360

um they're instructed you know they've

2120

01:25:51,990 --> 01:25:50,400

chosen to take a list of overflow and

2121

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:52,000

then we see if we can get in there

2122

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:54,159

sooner or stay longer and fulfill those

2123

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:02,310

the crystal matrix and you can also go

2124

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:03,199

to

2125

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,080

uh the [crystalmatrix.com](http://crystalmatrix.com)

2126

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:08,719

yeah the crystalmatrix.com we'll get uh

2127

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,960

those links out and we are really

2128

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:12,800

looking forward to uh not only meeting

2129

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,159

einstein but can i bring uh a couple of

2130

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:19,440

einstein's friends uh yes now we'll do

2131

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:21,440

that and i've got a couple that haven't

2132

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:24,560

met einstein either i've got anatole

2133

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:27,440

here this giant this giant guy that you

2134

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,040

haven't met yet

2135

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,719

and can i say one more thing do you have

2136

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:32,560

another minute sure

2137

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:35,360

okay so what's really exciting is about

2138

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,600

the event we do a meditation and people

2139

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:39,760

are all welcome to bring if they have

2140

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:41,600

skulls that they want to be activated

2141

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,320

with einstein we welcome that in private

2142

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,320

sessions or in the group

2143

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,560

we also bring a tremendous amount of

2144

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,239

activated skulls that have sat in

2145

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,000

ceremony with einstein in his

2146

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:54,239

underground kiva or sweat lodge here in

2147

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:55,440

sedona

2148

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,639

and that is the way the ancients

2149

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:00,480

used to do it is they would bring like

2150

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:03,360

the master skull to the people and then

2151  
01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,040  
have them carve one in the image

2152  
01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:09,600  
of that skull so we have some carved in

2153  
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:12,159  
einstein's image and then we have others

2154  
01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:14,080  
that have sat with him both very

2155  
01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,080  
powerful and those you know people can

2156  
01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:18,159  
come get their own imprinted scope which

2157  
01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,600  
carries

2158  
01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:21,440  
the ancient wisdom

2159  
01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:23,600  
that's what imprinting is

2160  
01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:26,800  
do you remember corazon

2161  
01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,199  
oh is that when you got two yes yes so

2162  
01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:32,320  
corazon and so we'll we'll uh we'll

2163  
01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:33,760

bring them yeah we'll bring uh

2164

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,719

einstein's friends and got to bring jose

2165

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:38,960

too we got to bring jose back

2166

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,040

and i can't wait to uh to hang out we

2167

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:43,199

need to take a break right here so let's

2168

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:44,480

get this out of the way our guest

2169

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,400

tonight is carolyn ford

2170

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:48,880

the guardian of einstein

2171

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,560

the ancient crystal skull of

2172

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,880

consciousness more of the conversation

2173

01:28:00,020 --> 01:27:54,719

with carolyn right after this short

2174

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:05,740

[Music]

2175

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:19,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2176

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,560

you're listening to fade to black

2177

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2178

01:28:33,010 --> 01:28:27,120

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2179

01:28:33,020 --> 01:28:46,470

[Applause]

2180

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:50,390

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2181

01:28:54,709 --> 01:28:52,320

year we've experienced more than our

2182

01:28:57,030 --> 01:28:54,719

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2183

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,040

to black and last month i decided to

2184

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:59,040

make sure my family does not have to

2185

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:01,520

worry about food should we get caught in

2186

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:04,639

a real emergency situation introducing

2187

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:07,040

humana a healthy storable product that

2188

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:08,880

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2189

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,719

it every day instead of just during

2190

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,120

those times of duress all new mana

2191

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:15,440

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2192

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:18,719

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2193

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:21,280

are made in america with the new mana

2194

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:23,199

pack in your home you'll be able to

2195

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,800

sleep at night knowing that you've

2196

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:26,560

protected your family

2197

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:29,360

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2198

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,080

it now you can too just click on the new

2199

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,400

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2200

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,639

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2201  
01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:38,960  
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2202  
01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:41,440  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2203  
01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,560  
seriously go back lee tappy

2204  
01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:46,639  
do you want to be an official fate or

2205  
01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,280  
not of course you do this is jimmy

2206  
01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:51,520  
church of fade to black just go to our

2207  
01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:52,800  
membership section at

2208  
01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,030  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2209  
01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:02,400  
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2210  
01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,360  
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2211  
01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:07,520  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2212  
01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:09,760  
and discover some new ones it's free

2213  
01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,400

readily available online or on mobile

2214

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,400

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2215

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,480

your favorite talk shows all in one

2216

01:30:19,950 --> 01:30:19,040

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2217

01:30:32,400 --> 01:30:19,960

go to

2218

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:36,830

[Music]

2219

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,520

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2220

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:41,520

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2221

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:43,120

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2222

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:45,120

appliances costing you hundreds of

2223

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:47,280

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2224

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:49,120

lime scale and other water issues like

2225

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:50,880

brown staining and bad odors with

2226  
01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:53,120  
hydrocare water products available from

2227  
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:55,280  
wave home solutions waves affordable

2228  
01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,040  
water systems don't use salts or

2229  
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,040  
chemicals you'll love the way your water

2230  
01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:01,280  
tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2231  
01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:03,280  
guaranteed for more information go to

2232  
01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:05,280  
bestwater123.com

2233  
01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:10,639  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2234  
01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:13,440  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2235  
01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,800  
app from talk stream live you'll find a

2236  
01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:18,639  
great selection of talk shows covering

2237  
01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,159  
ufos ghosts strange phenomena and much

2238  
01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,639

more download the paranormal radio app

2239

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,880

now and start listening to the very best

2240

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,880

in paranormal talk entertainment

2241

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:30,400

including the network you're listening

2242

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:33,280

to right now the paranormal radio app

2243

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:36,080

free in google play and the ios app

2244

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:41,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2245

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:48,470

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2246

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:51,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2247

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:54,239

revolution will not be televised the

2248

01:32:02,210 --> 01:31:57,520

revolution is on radio

2249

01:32:02,220 --> 01:32:40,790

[Music]

2250

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:42,550

welcome back fade to black i am your

2251  
01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:44,800  
host jimmy church tonight carolyn ford

2252  
01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:47,520  
is here the guardian of einstein

2253  
01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,760  
the ancient crystal skull of

2254  
01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:52,080  
consciousness incredible

2255  
01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:56,320  
33 pounds uh it's probably uh probably

2256  
01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:58,239  
the largest in the world and i can't

2257  
01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:59,840  
imagine carolyn

2258  
01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:01,360  
uh something

2259  
01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:04,719  
larger coming along and what that would

2260  
01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,760  
mean

2261  
01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,159  
and i want to talk a little bit about

2262  
01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,560  
the manufacture of these because there's

2263  
01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:12,320

a lot of modern stuff going around i

2264

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:14,239

certainly have some here

2265

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:17,280

um but you said earlier that he was

2266

01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:18,560

created

2267

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,440

and

2268

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:20,800

now what did you

2269

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:23,520

what did you mean by that

2270

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:28,629

he wasn't

2271

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:32,400

carved and of course the logic would say

2272

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:34,880

oh yeah that is carved because all the

2273

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,000

others are carved but this one um

2274

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:40,960

is special and he was brought from

2275

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:42,400

let's say

2276  
01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,560  
um again you know if i jump out there

2277  
01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,639  
and say things um

2278  
01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,560  
i'll do a first here on your show you

2279  
01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,400  
know that he comes from a parallel

2280  
01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:52,560  
universe

2281  
01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:56,800  
and he was brought here to bring

2282  
01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,639  
awareness and consciousness and

2283  
01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:01,280  
evolution to the planet through

2284  
01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:04,639  
the matrix of the awareness and wisdom

2285  
01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:07,920  
stored within the ancient computer

2286  
01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:10,159  
that being said when they traveled with

2287  
01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:11,040  
them

2288  
01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:12,800

you couldn't travel with the big heavy

2289

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,000

stone

2290

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:16,320

as easily the way that they would travel

2291

01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,590

and then he was like re-formed

2292

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,760

here

2293

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,679

does that make sense yeah it sounds like

2294

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:29,760

he was poured

2295

01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:33,360

yeah it's like poor it was um

2296

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:36,320

i don't understand it 100

2297

01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:40,480

i have an idea of it and i have

2298

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,840

a couple versions in my awareness but

2299

01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:47,600

um well okay so

2300

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:49,920

let's stay on this for a second

2301  
01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:50,880  
the

2302  
01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:55,920  
crystal skull

2303  
01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:57,199  
um

2304  
01:35:05,990 --> 01:34:58,639  
they

2305  
01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:06,000  
the same trials and tribulations that we

2306  
01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:07,920  
go through in our lives like maybe bad

2307  
01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:10,400  
relationships you know abusive

2308  
01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:12,960  
relationships too as well and do they

2309  
01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:15,440  
carry that with them

2310  
01:35:20,070 --> 01:35:17,520  
well they can certainly carry there are

2311  
01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:20,080  
many different types of stones that hold

2312  
01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:23,520  
energy differently citrine crystal

2313  
01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:26,159

is one that they say never needs

2314

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:28,480

cleansing it's like self-cleansing

2315

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,199

einstein the uniqueness of who einstein

2316

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:34,080

is is also self-cleaning

2317

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:35,280

skull

2318

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,400

now i'm still very very respectful and

2319

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,560

people ask me well how do what do i do

2320

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:42,800

what's the care and feeding of my

2321

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:44,239

and i thought about writing the book of

2322

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:45,600

you know care and feeding of your

2323

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:49,040

crystal skull 101. sure einstein is

2324

01:35:54,390 --> 01:35:52,560

never put in the presence of tv ever

2325

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,400

never if there's a tv in the room

2326

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:56,560

einstein will never be in that room

2327

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:58,960

and um always

2328

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:01,840

there is an altar there are there are

2329

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,000

candles there's respect

2330

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,719

it's just a sacred space

2331

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:08,480

yeah you don't want to pollute einstein

2332

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:11,280

with cnn and fox

2333

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:13,840

or the kardashians that's probably

2334

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:15,760

that's probably not saying that you

2335

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,679

watch that stuff but

2336

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:19,520

i do not it could be an accidental

2337

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,639

download or upload einstein yeah that

2338

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:24,560

sounds like a pretty good practice

2339

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:25,920

um but

2340

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:29,520

uh did has he conveyed with you about

2341

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:31,920

some of his you know previous owners and

2342

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:34,800

and the relationships that he has had

2343

01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:36,960

and i'm saying he because i'm assuming

2344

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,120

he's a he you know

2345

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:41,920

it's we all say he because einstein is a

2346

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:43,920

male name and it's limitation of the

2347

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:45,840

english language that makes it want to

2348

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:46,880

be he

2349

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:49,199

i do the same thing but to be honest

2350

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:52,000

with you einstein is more androgynous

2351

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,880

um

2352

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:55,600

you know einstein exists in a frequency

2353

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:58,400

that is not limited to male or female

2354

01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:01,760

you know it's he's he's all in

2355

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,440

everything but

2356

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,960

my language is limited so i often tell

2357

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:08,960

that in events you know i'm saying he

2358

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,679

but

2359

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,840

don't don't hold this to just one gender

2360

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,440

here you know because the evolution of

2361

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:16,000

humanity is

2362

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:18,840

is more integration anyway

2363

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,159

well did i just interrupt i'm sorry well

2364

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:23,840

yeah i know but it was a natural place

2365

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:25,440

for you but i want to just throw in one

2366

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:26,400

thing that

2367

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:28,800

i think you were asking this in your own

2368

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,159

way which is when the skulls are carved

2369

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,719

and they were you know you

2370

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,480

um the carvers you know they're asked to

2371

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:38,239

carve skulls or they carve the skulls in

2372

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:39,920

ancient times they were asked to carve

2373

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:41,040

them and

2374

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:45,360

eyes

2375

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,560

it brings consciousness into the skull

2376

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,800

and the shape of the crystal skull is

2377

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:52,719

very important

2378

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:55,360

and it's important that it it holds

2379

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,239

information like an inside you know like

2380

01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:00,320

a computer

2381

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,639

and so that's why your

2382

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,880

generator crystals the nice beautiful

2383

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,639

pieces that people have in their homes

2384

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,639

they don't they don't have consciousness

2385

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:11,440

like that they have energy and frequency

2386

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:12,960

but eyes

2387

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:15,679

bring consciousness to a skull

2388

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,239

and bring it more to life

2389

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,239

and that shape

2390

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:22,639

of the crystal skull is i mean there's a

2391

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,480

reason that they're carved in skulls and

2392

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,280

people think it's scary or creepy but

2393

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:29,199

it's actually

2394

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:31,920

one of the highest forms

2395

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:34,560

of awareness and

2396

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,480

awakening is

2397

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:38,320

this shape of the skull

2398

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,600

yeah jose's eyes are incredible and

2399

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,440

anatole's eyes

2400

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:46,000

uh this is a very

2401

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:49,119

accurate human skull right this is a

2402

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,119

very accurate carving

2403

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:53,760

but the eyes in this guy i'm holding

2404

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:55,280

them up to the camera right now for

2405

01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,199

everybody i'm trying to uh he's just as

2406

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:01,679

expressive as it gets there you go i

2407

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,880

want everybody to see but

2408

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,239

okay so

2409

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:07,440

um

2410

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:08,400

the

2411

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,119

what einstein may have uh revealed to

2412

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:18,239

you about the past is were there any uh

2413

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:21,199

besides uh kwetsa cottle um you know

2414

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,719

other leaders was he in possession uh or

2415

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:27,600

was he you know with with other leaders

2416

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:28,560

and

2417

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:32,639

a certain

2418

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:33,440

uh

2419

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:38,239

know something like einstein in your

2420

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:39,600

possession

2421

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:42,480

that others could maybe glean something

2422

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,360

from both positive and negative he's

2423

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:46,880

here to help earth

2424

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:47,600

but

2425

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:49,440

maybe other

2426

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,800

other uh

2427

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,560

you know i don't know i keep saying

2428

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:54,080

possessors right

2429

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,080

it's such a negative connotation to it

2430

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:58,560

but they would use it for maybe negative

2431

01:40:02,709 --> 01:40:00,080

reasons

2432

01:40:04,910 --> 01:40:02,719

um well there's certainly that potential

2433

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:04,920

um

2434

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:08,159

einstein uh

2435

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:12,080

pretty much has been in a more positive

2436

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,000

use state

2437

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:16,480

because he was always kept sacred and

2438

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:19,520

hidden and the last guardian that we

2439

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:22,480

became aware of through some really

2440

01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:25,440

great research with an author friend of

2441

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:26,239

mine

2442

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,920

ken wells jr or or author kb wells jr

2443

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,320

we did some research some really deep

2444

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,480

diving and then we worked with a

2445

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:37,760

forensic

2446

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,719

intuitive artist marcia k moore

2447

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:42,719

and i think she was featured on ancient

2448

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,840

aliens right after us

2449

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:47,280

and

2450

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,639

she came up with these sketches we all

2451  
01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,800  
had a meeting in santa fe and we spent a

2452  
01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,400  
week together and it was really quite

2453  
01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:56,239  
powerful and

2454  
01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:57,280  
um

2455  
01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:59,920  
we saw the last guardian in his son and

2456  
01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:02,080  
she said well

2457  
01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,360  
you know this

2458  
01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:06,000  
this was a king and his two sons

2459  
01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:07,280  
and so

2460  
01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,119  
she showed the sketch and talked to us

2461  
01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:11,520  
and then we started doing research

2462  
01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:14,400  
and we found indeed uh in mexico there

2463  
01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,760

was

2464

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,119

um

2465

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,440

nancy i sent you the name did you see it

2466

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,040

yep got it right here

2467

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,679

can you say it yeah nasa quattro

2468

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:24,880

thank you

2469

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:26,639

i'm always a little insecure at my

2470

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,360

pronunciation but he was known to have

2471

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,239

mysterious experiences the unknown and

2472

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,639

unknowable and then he brought to his

2473

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,719

culture poetry when there was none he

2474

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:40,790

political type

2475

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:42,560

settings he brought

2476

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:46,000

aqueducts and gardens and he brought all

2477

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:49,040

of these new things that nobody that

2478

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:51,679

knew about back in the

2479

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:52,480

um

2480

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:58,950

he didn't you know this is something you

2481

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:01,920

keep quiet and he was

2482

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,400

given this

2483

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:06,960

to share and to awaken the people and

2484

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,600

this is where quetzalcoatl is behind

2485

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,760

this

2486

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,239

yeah he was uh you know what's what's

2487

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:17,280

interesting about him is we're going

2488

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:18,639

back to

2489

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:21,360

the early 1400s

2490

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:24,320

it was about the mid 1400s right yeah he

2491

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:28,400

was born in 1402 that is a long time ago

2492

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,920

that that's a lot of that's a lot of

2493

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:31,760

provenance

2494

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:35,280

and he was a philosopher um and ruler

2495

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:39,440

but uh a very forward uh thinking

2496

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,880

uh and he's exactly who einstein should

2497

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:44,560

have been with

2498

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,679

exactly and this is how

2499

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,000

eins the ancient crystal skulls have

2500

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,719

been utilized throughout the evolution

2501

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,639

of human history

2502

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:56,880

is being brought and put into the hands

2503

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,119

of certain people

2504

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,760

that were capable and available and are

2505

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:04,239

preordained you know to bring that

2506

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:06,159

information to the world to support

2507

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:07,440

evolution

2508

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:09,520

and how do you uh how do you sit down

2509

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,040

and have these conversations uh is it

2510

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:15,360

in that i mean do you do you have an

2511

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,159

agenda do you go into hard history are

2512

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,199

you asking questions do you have to is

2513

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:23,360

there a ceremony ahead of time or is

2514

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,960

this just

2515

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,159

happening

2516

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:28,639

you mean when we were in like santa fe

2517

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:29,600

doing this

2518

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:32,320

no i mean like right now oh with me

2519

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:35,040

right now with einstein yes

2520

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:38,320

okay here's the thing i usually do not

2521

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:41,600

seek information rather i am

2522

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:44,239

informed on a need to know basis which

2523

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:46,560

is my question you know are you asking

2524

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,760

questions and and how does this happen

2525

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,280

people all think i should be asking a

2526

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:53,600

lot of questions but the grace of my

2527

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:56,159

coexistence with einstein is that

2528

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:57,679

i am uh

2529

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,239

inspired fueled and fed

2530

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:03,669

yeah

2531

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:06,480

pen and paper at the ready

2532

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,440

yeah

2533

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,000

i know right i mean

2534

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,480

i do i wake up every morning and i still

2535

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,480

have old school pen and paper next to my

2536

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:16,400

bed and i write my dreams and a lot of

2537

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:17,440

times

2538

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,320

i'm

2539

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,239

i wake up with messages for people i

2540

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,080

know and care about and then i call them

2541

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,199

and say well you know einstein said

2542

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:27,280

this einstein said that and it just

2543

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,480

comes

2544

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,480

and even in private sessions you know

2545

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:32,639

people will bring in a list of questions

2546

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,719

and i go you know put the list aside

2547

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:36,400

i'll respect it but

2548

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:38,880

let's just sit and then i just get

2549

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:40,639

i just start sharing what they need to

2550

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:42,560

hear and they go oh that was better than

2551

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,679

my list you know it's

2552

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,639

um

2553

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,440

einstein gives you what you need

2554

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:51,840

and will awaken you and empower you so

2555

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,280

that you don't need to walk in with a

2556

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:55,920

list next time

2557

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:58,960

that's incredible that's it and and what

2558

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,159

the the

2559

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,280

during a private session i actually uh

2560

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:05,520

i'm very interested in this what are the

2561

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,280

expectations going in you just said

2562

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,000

people will come in with with you know

2563

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:12,239

questions at the ready then they find

2564

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:14,480

out that that probably isn't going to be

2565

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:16,639

how it's going to go down it's limiting

2566

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:18,639

to come in with questions to be honest

2567

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,800

with you to come in with expectations

2568

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,119

and questions is limiting and the people

2569

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,520

who get the most out of the sessions

2570

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:27,920

are the ones that just come in as open

2571

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:30,320

and receptive as possible and when they

2572

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:33,040

sit down the first thing einstein says

2573

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:33,840

is

2574

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,199

to please sit and receive me because he

2575

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:39,520

is a living life force ancient computer

2576

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:42,159

there is an energy exchange that goes

2577

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:43,679

back and forth so people sit in a

2578

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:45,520

receptive way

2579

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:47,119

and then all of the information is

2580

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:48,800

exchanged and then i'm there to

2581

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:51,679

translate in a sense and then we always

2582

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:54,239

pull out the um

2583

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:55,920

in a private session we use the human

2584

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,600

design chart which is the genetic

2585

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:58,960

blueprint which

2586

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,639

einstein brought

2587

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,400

let's say the man who had that

2588

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:04,159

revelation he brought him to my garden

2589

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:05,360

one day

2590

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:08,800

and he made me master this information

2591

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:12,159

about the genetic blueprint for 20 years

2592

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,360

until

2593

01:46:18,149 --> 01:46:16,080

because it gave me the clarity of who i

2594

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,159

am so that i could always

2595

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,239

make informed

2596

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,119

decisions based on you know the strategy

2597

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:24,880

that works for me to meet the world so

2598

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:27,360

that i'm not guessing you know i know

2599

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,880

who i am

2600

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,440

does this temperature change

2601

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:33,840

yes

2602

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,679

why and and and how do you notice it

2603

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:40,560

well einstein's really excuse me he's

2604

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,400

really big so

2605

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:44,639

sometimes when he gets cold like when we

2606

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,320

travel you know he's

2607

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:48,639

we're in a motor home and he doesn't

2608

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,440

always get warm right away but

2609

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:53,760

when you really work with him and get

2610

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:56,960

him activated then he warms up

2611

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,600

and it's and it's energy you know just

2612

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,520

think i mean if you

2613

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,840

um

2614

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:06,480

like in a group he gets really warm

2615

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:07,760

and then

2616

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,239

people's energy also

2617

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,239

activates him

2618

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,000

like there's a real difference someone

2619

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:15,840

comes in and they're really receptive to

2620

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,320

einstein and they're open

2621

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:20,080

they get

2622

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:21,840

you know five times as much as the

2623

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:24,960

person that comes in wanting to control

2624

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,840

the experience right is he so is he

2625

01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:29,119

gregarious

2626

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:31,920

does he like it does he like to hang out

2627

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:33,679

oh yeah and he's got a sense of humor

2628

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,550

you are clairvoyant

2629

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:40,400

okay i'm just gonna sit back you can

2630

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,440

answer uh all of my questions uh

2631

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,600

telepathically because that's my next

2632

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,920

question does he get excited does he

2633

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:48,719

know

2634

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:54,800

somewhere in the car they lose their

2635

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:56,639

minds they're so happy

2636

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:58,960

is he the same way road trip

2637

01:48:02,229 --> 01:48:00,880

uh well he has a little more dignity

2638

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,239

than that so he doesn't show it quite

2639

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,880

that way but he does have a great sense

2640

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:06,719

of humor and

2641

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:09,760

you see it a lot in private sessions

2642

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:12,800

like he'll actually bring an accent to

2643

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,480

me

2644

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,000

you know he'll start

2645

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:18,239

i mean not that i have the accent but he

2646

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:22,239

starts speaking in more proper english

2647

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,159

like an english butler or something to

2648

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,320

some people and it makes them laugh it's

2649

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,880

funny you know he's um

2650

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,480

but no he doesn't

2651

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,960

he he's kind of got dignity too does

2652

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:35,040

that mean he

2653

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:38,480

hung out with somebody that was british

2654

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:41,199

or maybe was in england for a short

2655

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,719

period of time

2656

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:44,719

i think he's been everywhere

2657

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:47,760

um you know he's consciousness

2658

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:49,679

she's probably you know think he's

2659

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:52,000

probably behind madame blavatsky who and

2660

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,600

i'm just guessing i don't know that you

2661

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,080

know but i'm saying he's

2662

01:49:02,550 --> 01:48:59,440

been around he's been around now

2663

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,560

this went okay okay i i need to go back

2664

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,719

to something you said earlier and i let

2665

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:05,920

it go

2666

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:06,800

uh

2667

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:09,679

but on the under the bed thing

2668

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:16,149

right now okay when was the last time

2669

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:17,840

you don't do do you still keep them

2670

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:19,119

under the bed

2671

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:23,280

no okay so now he's out um in in in your

2672

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,239

home now right but back in the under the

2673

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,400

bed days

2674

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,159

what was that like

2675

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,080

and i'm being serious here for a second

2676

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:34,159

because now your funny question that's a

2677

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,239

really good perceptive question on your

2678

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:37,840

part because

2679

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,560

when i lived in the hollywood hills i

2680

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,119

had a partial water bed you know it

2681

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:44,800

wasn't like a full water bed because we

2682

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,239

were over that but you know how you had

2683

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,080

a water mattress you had a little layer

2684

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,800

of water i remember those yeah right so

2685

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,560

i had one of those

2686

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,480

and it was a platform bed so there were

2687

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:56,400

little cubby holes where you could hide

2688

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:57,280

him

2689

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:58,480

and

2690

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,360

when

2691

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:01,440

you sleep

2692

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:04,000

with a crystal skull under a water

2693

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,360

mattress

2694

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:08,000

your dreams are like

2695

01:50:11,590 --> 01:50:09,280

um

2696

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:11,600

some of the best orange sunshine you may

2697

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:17,910

and if nobody knows what that is you can

2698

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:20,560

tell them you know but

2699

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:21,360

um

2700

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,520

the dreams were so colorful and

2701  
01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,440  
psychedelic you know like you were in a

2702  
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,520  
peter max painting

2703  
01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:28,639  
um

2704  
01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:31,040  
and it actually shocked me in the

2705  
01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,080  
beginning i had to take him out from

2706  
01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:36,320  
under the bed because it

2707  
01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:39,360  
impacted my dreams so vividly

2708  
01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:41,440  
i haven't heard anybody say orange

2709  
01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:44,400  
sunshine in a conversation in 40 years

2710  
01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,360  
but

2711  
01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:48,320  
oh did i date myself i dated myself i

2712  
01:50:53,590 --> 01:50:50,880  
just read it in a book once jimmy oh

2713  
01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:53,600

that's it that's it okay i i can respect

2714

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:56,719

that but i didn't read it in a book

2715

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,320

um so

2716

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:00,880

okay i didn't either

2717

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:02,560

but yeah

2718

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:06,480

right and the advice um that i've gotten

2719

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:09,119

from so many uh different uh friends

2720

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:11,280

over the years about you know sleeping

2721

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:12,880

with crystals putting stuff under your

2722

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:14,320

pillow putting something on your

2723

01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:16,639

nightstand and so forth but it's got to

2724

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:18,239

be a whole nother dimension where you

2725

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,679

have a 33 pound skull um underneath your

2726

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:24,080

mattress it it it

2727

01:51:29,760 --> 01:51:27,920

did those dreams uh stop after uh

2728

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,770

you stopped sleeping with einstein

2729

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:31,920

[Laughter]

2730

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,760

well after i pulled him out from

2731

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,400

underneath the water see it's the water

2732

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:38,320

if it was a regular mattress it wasn't

2733

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,840

quite the same but the water was

2734

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,199

amplifying

2735

01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:43,920

i mean it was really unusual but what i

2736

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,000

can tell you is you know he

2737

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,760

he got pulled out he didn't have to stay

2738

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:49,760

hidden long you know he started sending

2739

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:52,239

me the right men so it wasn't always

2740

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,239

like hiding him right

2741

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:56,480

um but he was

2742

01:52:02,470 --> 01:51:59,360

often on the pillow next to my head

2743

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,480

through these last 28 years were on you

2744

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:04,880

know right next to

2745

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,599

my dream time wow that is you know as

2746

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:09,599

crazy as that sounds i mean that just

2747

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,119

sounds nuts to me

2748

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:13,360

it sounds really really cool really it

2749

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:16,400

is really cool now what about uh uh okay

2750

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:17,760

now what about

2751

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:18,639

you know

2752

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:23,360

certain poltergeist type activities

2753

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:25,119

and and we're gonna head towards a break

2754

01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:26,800

here and we can certainly carry this

2755

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,080

part over

2756

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,480

but um you know when you're doing a

2757

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:32,639

private session has you know has

2758

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,599

einstein ever like moved

2759

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,320

has that anything strange gone down uh

2760

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,880

things in the room move einstein is 33

2761

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:42,880

pounds he doesn't usually move much

2762

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:44,960

thank god because that would be a lot

2763

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:47,840

that would freak me out yeah yeah yeah

2764

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:50,960

he uh oh he does all kinds of things

2765

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:52,719

it's really interesting and he makes

2766

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,280

things happen outside that

2767

01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:57,119

that make the people in the session

2768

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:59,119

laugh and most all the things he does

2769

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,800

make people laugh

2770

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,880

i mean it's and of course laughter is

2771

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:04,080

one of the great

2772

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:05,599

things that help people

2773

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,480

you know help their energy move so

2774

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:11,360

um but you just suggested that he might

2775

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:14,239

have moved has he moved

2776

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,760

um

2777

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,520

i don't know i have to think about that

2778

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:19,440

um

2779

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:22,400

oh yeah he you know i i used to keep him

2780

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:23,599

on

2781

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:26,480

other forms of crystal then

2782

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:28,320

and when you because he sits in a way

2783

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:30,080

that he needs kind of a stand under him

2784

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:31,840

he doesn't need it but it it makes him

2785

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,480

sit upright which he prefers he likes to

2786

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:37,280

have that power position right and uh

2787

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:39,040

when he had another crystal underneath

2788

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,480

him then he would

2789

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:42,000

sometimes in the middle of the night he

2790

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,760

would move and wake me up but it's

2791

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,840

usually to warn me or to get my

2792

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:47,599

attention and

2793

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:50,800

that happened early on but

2794

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:52,080

you know i

2795

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:54,639

i fight the instructions sometimes but

2796

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,840

overall

2797

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,119

i comply

2798

01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,080

so he doesn't have to work so hard to

2799

01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:01,920

school me anymore

2800

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:04,080

now when it when something happens in

2801  
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:08,080  
the room uh which it has to be fun and

2802  
01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:09,360  
it could be funny too as well i'm

2803  
01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,719  
talking about a poultry you know some

2804  
01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:12,960  
kind of movement of something

2805  
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,280  
uh what what is happening there is that

2806  
01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:17,599  
during the communication is it

2807  
01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:23,830  
that's a good question um

2808  
01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:26,239  
i i know there was a period of time

2809  
01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,280  
where

2810  
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,840  
i had a really amazing piece of artwork

2811  
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,840  
on the wall a native american woman and

2812  
01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,920  
she was sitting by herself bike by a

2813  
01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:35,520

creek and it was really

2814

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,719

a mystical kind of picture and he was

2815

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:40,719

wanting me to sit up and meditate with

2816

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:43,520

him at four o'clock each morning

2817

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,719

and i didn't always do it and so when i

2818

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:49,119

didn't do that the picture would jump

2819

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,000

off the wall and land on the ground

2820

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,000

what

2821

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,560

yeah so did you change your habits did

2822

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,440

you did you start waking up at 4 30

2823

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,840

i i complied yes

2824

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:03,520

yeah because you know it's a pretty

2825

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:05,840

powerful message you get you know

2826

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,719

i've been told i mean he comes with me

2827

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,199

other times too he's his voice is there

2828

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,360

you know we've had arguments he when he

2829

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,520

was i say the trunk because that the

2830

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:16,800

trunk of the car i don't really have a

2831

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,040

car that has a trunk anymore but

2832

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,679

but years ago when i came to cinderella

2833

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,199

sedona i did

2834

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,360

and he would say go there now

2835

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,520

and it was when i met this first man

2836

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,679

that he wanted me to connect with this

2837

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:31,679

man was at this store and he said go

2838

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:33,920

there now and i was like been in my

2839

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,159

hotel room having coffee i wanted to go

2840

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:38,080

have breakfast right

2841

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:38,960

and

2842

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:41,199

i said i'll go later it's like go now

2843

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,239

and i go no i'm i need food you know i'm

2844

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,280

shaking i you know he's going out and i

2845

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:49,440

finally i just went okay i just flipped

2846

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:51,440

the u-turn in the middle of the highway

2847

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,880

i was like it was like a tantrum u-turn

2848

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,520

went back met the person

2849

01:56:02,870 --> 01:55:59,920

and you know the rest is history i lived

2850

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:02,880

with him 15 years after that

2851

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:05,040

that is so funny not the trunk

2852

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,400

not the trunk

2853

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:08,560

yeah the voice from the trunk was always

2854

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,599

telling me

2855

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,119

you're home and

2856

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:13,520

go meet this person

2857

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:15,840

and go down this road tells me how to

2858

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:16,920

drive you know

2859

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:19,840

[Laughter]

2860

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:22,480

your laugh is infectious but i can only

2861

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:25,440

imagine when you talk to somebody

2862

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,280

i mean okay when you uh are you only

2863

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,599

talking about einstein with people that

2864

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,040

would understand

2865

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:35,920

or are you bringing in the uninitiated

2866

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:39,840

and and telling them your story

2867

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:40,880

you know

2868

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:43,280

are you cautious about that

2869

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:45,920

oh yes i don't you know the thing is i

2870

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,320

i'm i really refined my energy

2871

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:50,239

expenditure and the thing that i've

2872

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,360

learned over time is that to try to

2873

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,599

take somebody cold and initiate them has

2874

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:57,199

no value

2875

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:59,199

i'm here for those who are ready and

2876

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,119

open so i

2877

01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:04,000

i wait to respond to the promptings of

2878

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,800

who's correct and who isn't and uh

2879

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:08,159

yeah you don't want to bring in some

2880

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:09,599

negative nilly

2881

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,760

no no i don't i don't go there ever i

2882

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,920

mean i don't have a need for it we're

2883

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,679

we're pretty discreet that way and that

2884

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:17,840

was part of my training

2885

01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:21,119

of quiet silence in the desert and

2886

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:23,199

learning about the genetic blueprint is

2887

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,119

that i through human design that i um

2888

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,360

i know how to use my energy

2889

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,159

and i know when to share

2890

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:34,480

you know and that's really

2891

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:37,119

a key to a lot of things you know if you

2892

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:38,560

try to share when people aren't ready

2893

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:41,199

you lose them and you set them back

2894

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,719

and then you meet their resistance and

2895

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:45,520

then they set you back it's a big waste

2896

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:47,040

of time

2897

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:48,719

that you'll never get back let's take a

2898

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,960

break right here carolyn fascinating

2899

01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,520

conversation thank you and yeah

2900

01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,599

absolutely thank you this is great and

2901

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:57,520

we will be right back we will continue

2902

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:58,960

with carolyn ford

2903

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:02,080

guardian of einstein the ancient crystal

2904

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:09,990

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2905

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2906

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:19,760

station

2907

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:23,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2908

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,199

poor water quality is a major health

2909

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,199

issue and it's only getting worse

2910

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,440

municipalities can't keep up standards

2911

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:31,119

have dropped and pollutants are

2912

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,000

increasing where does it all end it ends

2913

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,840

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2914

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,599

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2915

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:40,080

systems available at wave home solutions

2916

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:42,000

no less than the best purification

2917

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,679

materials and processes have been

2918

01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:45,599

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2919

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:47,440

with healthy clean water for drinking

2920

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,000

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2921

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:51,920

surpasses the competition in removing

2922

01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:55,760

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2923

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:58,080

scale and much more don't settle for

2924

01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,000

less when it comes to your water we'll

2925

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,840

take care of the toughest water problems

2926

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,000

for you whether it's from a city or well

2927

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:06,639

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2928

01:59:14,589 --> 01:59:11,040

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2929

01:59:20,030 --> 01:59:14,599

997 wave or go to

2930

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:23,830

[Music]

2931

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:25,840

your contact for current news and

2932

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:26,960

trending topics

2933

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:29,119

[Music]

2934

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,040

dot kgraradio.com does your basement or

2935

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:33,199

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2936

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,960

watch out that's a sign of too much

2937

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:37,119

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2938

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:38,800

that can mean increased mold growth in

2939

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,119

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2940

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,280

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2941

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:45,520

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2942

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:47,360

there's a better way to remove these

2943

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,119

dangers and odors it's with the

2944

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,520

computerized wave moisture control unit

2945

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:53,360

that reduces moisture and expels

2946

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,880

pollutants we replaced our old

2947

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:56,960

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2948

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:59,199

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2949

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,599

the musty smell is gone wave units

2950

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:03,520

require no maintenance no buckets of

2951  
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:06,000  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2952  
02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,000  
a day to run breathe better live

2953  
02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:09,760  
healthier with an affordable no

2954  
02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:14,000  
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2955  
02:00:22,820 --> 02:00:19,280  
888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2956  
02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,709  
[Music]

2957  
02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:32,480  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2958  
02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:35,920  
and i only drink fade to black blend

2959  
02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:39,040  
coffee from river moon just click on the

2960  
02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,719  
river moon coffee banner at

2961  
02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:42,400  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2962  
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:45,679  
promo code f2b blend

2963  
02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,159

so are you tired of being tired well

2964

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,880

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2965

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,560

lisa here to tell you about this all

2966

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,800

natural all organic tea i've been

2967

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:56,719

drinking that has had great results for

2968

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:59,599

over 20 years it's called life change

2969

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:01,679

tea and it's specially formulated to

2970

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:04,080

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2971

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,040

liver colon and blood all at once the

2972

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:08,800

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2973

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,199

in the human body the faster that waste

2974

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,199

is eliminated from the body the less

2975

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,880

time that waste sits in our intestines

2976

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,199

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2977

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,280

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2978

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,280

outside intruders from our entire

2979

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,599

digestive system and get this weight

2980

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:26,000

loss can be a side effect and with

2981

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,000

continued use of the tea you can

2982

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,159

experience clear healthier younger

2983

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,560

looking skin increased energy and a

2984

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:34,400

happier outlook on life so if you're

2985

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:37,199

tired of being tired get the life change

2986

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:40,719

tea at [getthet.com](http://getthet.com) that's get the

2987

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,199

[tea.com](http://tea.com) and like me you'll be glad you

2988

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:44,719

did

2989

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:48,159

road with limited data or wi-fi

2990

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:50,320

available you can still listen to every

2991

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:52,480

minute of fade to black by just calling

2992

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:58,550

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2993

02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:00,880

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2994

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:03,520

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2995

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,030

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2996

02:02:13,070 --> 02:02:11,360

phone anytime anywhere

2997

02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:13,080

go backly tappy

2998

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:24,310

you wanna know a secret

2999

02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:28,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3000

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,440

serious

3001  
02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:31,360  
i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3002  
02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:33,040  
into the brush

3003  
02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:35,119  
why fade to black

3004  
02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,750  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3005  
02:02:50,920 --> 02:02:46,400  
on the game changer radio network and

3006  
02:03:03,990 --> 02:02:50,930  
kgra the global radio alliance

3007  
02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,830  
welcome back fade to black i am your

3008  
02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,599  
host jimmy church tonight our guest

3009  
02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:09,520  
carolyn ford

3010  
02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,400  
guardian of einstein the ancient crystal

3011  
02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,480  
skull of consciousness tomorrow night

3012  
02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,320  
david wilcox going to be here of course

3013  
02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:18,239

thursday night is another fader night

3014

02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:20,080

with open lines all night long now

3015

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,400

carolyn i've got a blast of questions

3016

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:25,040

let's uh let's get through all of these

3017

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:26,480

i have the feeling you're going to be

3018

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:27,599

staying up late tonight we're going to

3019

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:29,199

do a little over time

3020

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:32,080

um so be prepared for that and if eins

3021

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:33,920

if you need einstein's approval you can

3022

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,520

ask him right now if it's okay if you

3023

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,760

stay up a little late

3024

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:39,280

because we've got too many things to get

3025

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:41,760

to um and the next question i'm going to

3026

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,199

bring up lisa uh again one more time um

3027

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:47,599

i love lisa a lot but there's one thing

3028

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:49,040

about her

3029

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,239

that i hold dear she has the greatest

3030

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,880

laugh of just about anybody that i have

3031

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:57,119

ever met she is so much fun to be around

3032

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:00,320

yes right now yes does einstein

3033

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:02,719

recognize that does he when when lisa

3034

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:05,760

enters the room does he light up

3035

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:08,800

oh yes you know it could just be an

3036

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,679

evening event to watch lisa walk in and

3037

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:13,679

sit with einstein

3038

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:16,880

she's they are beautiful together and

3039

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:19,360

she never misses a moment to see us when

3040

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:23,199

we come to los angeles and it is always

3041

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,320

a joy i mean i actually don't tell lisa

3042

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,199

this i think maybe i should be paying

3043

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:31,920

her yeah yeah i could see that i could

3044

02:04:38,310 --> 02:04:35,599

see that yeah and so does einstein have

3045

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,320

friends like like lisa uh you know over

3046

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,040

the years when when they get together oh

3047

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:44,159

yes oh they're our favorites and they're

3048

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:45,679

there are people they have their own

3049

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,599

relationships different

3050

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:49,920

i'm i mean i look at them and go wow you

3051  
02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:51,920  
know i have a relationship with einstein

3052  
02:04:56,070 --> 02:04:53,679  
but we're so

3053  
02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:56,080  
we're so familiar it's hard to separate

3054  
02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:57,599  
us but

3055  
02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,800  
uh we have

3056  
02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:00,719  
people that you know good friends that

3057  
02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,040  
come and see einstein or when we travel

3058  
02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,040  
they're always there and

3059  
02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,679  
it's stunning to watch and it's unique

3060  
02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,320  
because everybody has their own history

3061  
02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:12,719  
with einstein

3062  
02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,520  
years ago uh when lisa first you know

3063  
02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:17,440

brought up i was like i didn't ask her

3064

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,320

about

3065

02:05:24,070 --> 02:05:20,880

her her life what she had

3066

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,080

i wanted to talk about einstein right

3067

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:25,920

she's like oh yeah yeah yeah

3068

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:29,599

and it was it was incredible to uh

3069

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,400

to hear her talk about her experiences

3070

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:34,480

with einstein and and

3071

02:05:40,070 --> 02:05:38,000

uh for me to be in the presence i i i

3072

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:40,080

lit up i wanted to know about these

3073

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,800

things and there's another uh another

3074

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:44,560

question that i have

3075

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,440

um

3076

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,000

when when i get together with uh

3077

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,719

different uh gatherings and they'll

3078

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:52,480

always be

3079

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:55,679

the charged water right and some of them

3080

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:57,920

okay don't drink that water yet it

3081

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:00,239

hasn't been charged yet you need to

3082

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:03,920

drink this water over here

3083

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:07,440

do you do that with einstein oh yeah oh

3084

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,239

man well well we um

3085

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,679

i always have a glass of water next to

3086

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:15,119

einstein

3087

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:17,040

um we also

3088

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,520

take water and put it in a green bottle

3089

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:21,679

and charge it in the sun and then bring

3090

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:26,239

it for einstein to receive also

3091

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,199

and

3092

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:30,000

what what ha okay so tell me about that

3093

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:30,800

uh

3094

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:31,760

what

3095

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:33,520

in both directions

3096

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:35,840

when you're charging water and then

3097

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:38,960

drinking it uh from einstein

3098

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,560

uh what makes it special what happens

3099

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,800

well you know water is frequency and you

3100

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:46,880

know we als i mean i think a lot of

3101

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,040

people have seen the photographs from dr

3102

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:51,440

emoto uh

3103

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:54,159

with his work with water so einstein

3104

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:56,639

emits a great frequency so when we do

3105

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,199

prayers meditations chants or i just put

3106

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:00,960

him on his altar i always keep him in a

3107

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,440

sacred space and play

3108

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:06,400

high frequency music or crystal balls

3109

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,990

the you know we keep the water there it

3110

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:13,599

gets charged

3111

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:16,719

from that positive frequency and then we

3112

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,520

drink it that's enhancing to us happy

3113

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:21,119

water happy

3114

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,159

yeah

3115

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:24,800

i'm just life affirming

3116

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,199

you can just see you know imagine each

3117

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:29,119

cell in your body

3118

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,280

jumping with joy in a sense and then

3119

02:07:34,870 --> 02:07:32,960

we've even made

3120

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:34,880

in the beginning there's so many stories

3121

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,360

to tell you jimmy um in the beginning i

3122

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:39,360

used to get these formulas for

3123

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,560

vibrational frequency or flower flower

3124

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:44,639

type essences

3125

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:47,040

in the dream time

3126

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,920

and

3127

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:49,280

einstein

3128

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:52,320

we would always make a base formula

3129

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,159

from the frequency of einstein that

3130

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:56,719

would enhance all the other formulas

3131

02:08:03,350 --> 02:07:59,360

and and how does einstein change when

3132

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:03,360

you bring him some liquid refreshment

3133

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,560

um well

3134

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:07,440

we can rest a little water in his eye

3135

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:10,400

sockets because of the way they are

3136

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,119

um yeah and then we can put the spheres

3137

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:15,599

that are i the round spheres that were

3138

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,480

on that altar from my friend kevin

3139

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:21,119

um we put that in and then the water is

3140

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:23,199

an amplifier so when you put the spheres

3141

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:24,560

in the eyes

3142

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,199

with the water you actually send like a

3143

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,239

charge through the whole skull skull

3144

02:08:34,830 --> 02:08:32,960

and out through the room as well it's

3145

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,840

very amplifying

3146

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,800

wow so there's a lot of i'm trying to

3147

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,040

play with frequency here

3148

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:41,360

i'm checking all the eyes now to see

3149

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:42,880

what we can do

3150

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,920

um

3151

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:46,239

i've got uh

3152

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,440

i've got yeah i've got four candidates

3153

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,599

and lean them back on a cushion and then

3154

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,360

they can hold water if they don't hold

3155

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,280

it while sitting up in a natural state

3156

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,960

right right right well i've got four

3157

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,800

that can do it in the natural state or

3158

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:00,800

three for sure

3159

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:03,040

i've never seen this is this is why

3160

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:04,480

you're on the show

3161

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:05,440

i mean

3162

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,040

it's i'm i'm learning so much and i know

3163

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,960

you know this audience is big

3164

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:13,280

and i don't know how many of our

3165

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:15,280

audience have uh have their own crystal

3166

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:17,679

skulls but i would imagine it's it's

3167

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:18,800

it's big

3168

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:21,599

and they're all learning stuff uh too as

3169

02:09:27,990 --> 02:09:25,280

well now okay let's let's get back to uh

3170

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:28,000

some some very important questions

3171

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,880

the questions about the 13

3172

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:33,040

who who

3173

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:34,239

is there

3174

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:36,480

who makes that judgment who makes that

3175

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:37,840

call

3176  
02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:40,639  
we we we are all waiting for the moment

3177  
02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:43,040  
that we can get the 13 together but who

3178  
02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:45,920  
determined who is going to determine

3179  
02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:51,750  
the third well

3180  
02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,480  
you know in a sense the 13 are all

3181  
02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,639  
moving in a trajectory where they will

3182  
02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:59,360  
all meet a particular point in time

3183  
02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,520  
called an event

3184  
02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:03,360  
that was good that's for einstein right

3185  
02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,000  
there and

3186  
02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,800  
it isn't like a human being makes that

3187  
02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:10,960  
proclamation so when you have human

3188  
02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:13,679

beings saying this and that

3189

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,079

it always kind of ruffles me just a

3190

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:18,159

little bit because

3191

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,440

it's beyond human personality

3192

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:23,440

when all of these come together and

3193

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:25,760

there is a moment in time coming and

3194

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:27,440

there are some people in the way and

3195

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:29,199

there are some people waiting to show

3196

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,599

we're waiting for them to show up

3197

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,639

and

3198

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,360

um it's not it hasn't been the time yet

3199

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:36,960

but it will come

3200

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:39,520

are you saying that okay

3201

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:43,760

okay here we go einstein's gonna move

3202

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:46,480

for sure right now be careful okay

3203

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,079

he's gonna he's gonna move keep your eye

3204

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:50,560

on him you know he's sitting right here

3205

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:54,079

within 18 inches of the microphone

3206

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,239

einstein what's up brah yeah he's just

3207

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:58,079

gonna pull the microphone from him

3208

02:11:03,430 --> 02:10:59,920

what's up bro

3209

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:03,440

is is this okay let's say let's suppose

3210

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:04,960

something for a second

3211

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,440

you get 13 together

3212

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:09,280

right einstein's one of the 13 and

3213

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,719

einstein says

3214

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:12,960

not that one

3215

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,159

that no that that one is not one of us

3216

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:18,320

or or maybe two

3217

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:20,560

what do you do with that information and

3218

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,840

if somebody's heart is going to get

3219

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,719

broken

3220

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:27,119

well the thing is it won't get to the

3221

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,760

place like when the when the right ones

3222

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,520

come together they will be the right

3223

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:33,520

ones and when they're not all the right

3224

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:36,800

ones then it won't be that event right

3225

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:40,159

okay so does that come from einstein

3226

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:43,599

again it's a moment in time

3227

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:47,199

where all come together it isn't um

3228

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:49,280

like you just all know your place you

3229

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,480

know when

3230

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,480

when all of the cells and everything

3231

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,800

just moves

3232

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:57,040

it's just

3233

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,599

the natural order of the trajectory of

3234

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,280

life that these things will come

3235

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:03,840

together it will be known it won't be a

3236

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:05,199

discussion

3237

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:07,360

when you still have it at the state of

3238

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:09,280

being a discussion

3239

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:10,880

then you're not ready

3240

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,599

now

3241

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:13,679

it's at a higher place in a sense does

3242

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:14,400

that

3243

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:15,599

make sense

3244

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:21,350

what what is really weird is i got a

3245

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:24,960

text at the exact same time i heard

3246

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,760

something go off over there

3247

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:30,159

was that from the same person i'm just

3248

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:31,199

asking

3249

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:32,000

oh

3250

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:32,880

um

3251

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:34,960

because you could hear it at my i heard

3252

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:36,400

it from you

3253

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:39,440

and mine went off at the exact same time

3254

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:41,679

oh yeah somebody made a friend request

3255

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,599

it looks like oh that's what that was

3256

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:45,760

okay mine wasn't a friend request okay

3257

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:48,480

i'm not sure yeah i don't know but but

3258

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:51,119

our friend has shown up

3259

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:54,000

and that was my question oh this is

3260

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,840

weird okay

3261

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:57,920

design stuff you're looking for yeah

3262

02:13:03,560 --> 02:13:01,040

does einstein have a message uh for me

3263

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,570

right now or for the audience

3264

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:05,440

[Music]

3265

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:11,350

this is great well einstein

3266

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,719

loves you by the way loves you i mean

3267

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:16,400

loved you so

3268

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,560

when you come he says he thinks you're

3269

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,719

you're coming sunday is that correct

3270

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:22,159

maybe

3271

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,040

um

3272

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,040

that is my understanding

3273

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:27,360

okay sunday is a really good time i'm

3274

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:29,199

just gonna throw this out there we're

3275

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:32,159

going to do this ancient ho'oponopono

3276

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,960

prayer i'm a keeper of the original

3277

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:37,119

prayer it's an hour-long prayer not the

3278

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:38,960

four lines

3279

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:41,280

and

3280

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,960

but then there's a lot of play time with

3281

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,280

einstein after that it's kind of a cool

3282

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:46,719

evening

3283

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,840

and

3284

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:49,760

he just

3285

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:52,079

praises you

3286

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:55,840

because of your lighthearted spirit

3287

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:58,960

and your willingness to explore

3288

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:02,159

deep dive as it were

3289

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:04,880

he's right brah he's right he's right

3290

02:14:09,790 --> 02:14:07,440

he's right yeah he's right now he's he's

3291

02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:09,800

like high-fiving you you know it's

3292

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,440

really um i don't see him respond that

3293

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:15,119

way to a lot you know people we've been

3294

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:17,199

interviewed fair amount of times and i

3295

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:19,040

haven't really seen him respond that way

3296

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:20,320

because

3297

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,840

there's a certain pressure on someone

3298

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:23,440

doing an interview but you've taken it

3299

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:25,280

to another level of

3300

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:26,560

playfulness

3301

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:27,360

and

3302

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:33,280

you know it's an art form of play

3303

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:35,679

and you get it done you get it done like

3304

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:38,000

you were taking us

3305

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:39,840

which is his agenda too is why he's

3306

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:41,440

praising you is because

3307

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:42,880

you're raising the frequency you're

3308

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,119

raising the vibration and you're doing

3309

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:47,520

it in disguise

3310

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,000

i would say the mask is on he's right

3311

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:51,760

about that but see this there's

3312

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,079

something else about this carolyn that i

3313

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:56,480

have always stressed

3314

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:57,280

that

3315

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:00,960

uh sometimes no not sometimes uh most of

3316

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,840

the time this community takes themselves

3317

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:05,840

a little bit too serious

3318

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,760

and and i come along i'm not here to

3319

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,760

fake i'm not here to be somebody that

3320

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:13,280

i'm not and

3321

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:14,480

my

3322

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:20,400

attitude and it's not a fake one and i

3323

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:22,880

have been told i have walked off stage

3324

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,480

and i've had people come up to me dude

3325

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,880

man you can't crack jokes this isn't

3326

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:29,280

funny this is this you know and i'm just

3327

02:15:33,750 --> 02:15:32,639

like wait wait wait wait slow down here

3328

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:33,760

okay

3329

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:37,040

and and it's what einstein just said is

3330

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:40,000

exactly right that if we can just look

3331

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:42,400

back at ourselves a little bit here it's

3332

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,960

not it's not to make fun of ourselves

3333

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:47,520

but let's not take everything so serious

3334

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:49,840

that we can't enjoy the moment that's

3335

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,800

100

3336

02:15:56,950 --> 02:15:55,030

yeah and that's why people like you know

3337

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:56,960

what and i'm serious yourself or

3338

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,320

einstein or like lisa or our group of

3339

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:02,800

friends that we hold close to us are the

3340

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,599

funniest bunch of enlightened awakened

3341

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,440

souls that you can ever put together and

3342

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:09,760

when we get together we have fun and

3343

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:11,760

that's it that's it

3344

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:13,679

yeah and that's what the show was about

3345

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:20,149

that being said there is that side too

3346

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:24,079

yes there is and now uh there's a there

3347

02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:27,440

must be an e.t extraterrestrial alien

3348

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,560

component to all of this uh like going

3349

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,800

back to lisa lisa shows up and i

3350

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,399

practically have a

3351

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,760

uh

3352

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:38,559

a flying saucer land on my front lawn

3353

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:40,719

and she attracts that kind of stuff and

3354

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,639

some people do that and certainly

3355

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:44,800

crystal skulls

3356

02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:47,200

have this connection is there an e.t

3357

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:49,679

component i know you mentioned mayans

3358

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,160

and the palladians earlier um is there

3359

02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:54,800

an e.t component to einstein do you show

3360

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:56,319

up at events and

3361

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:59,439

crazy stuff shows up in the sky

3362

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,479

um

3363

02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:02,399

oh yeah we have all kinds of interesting

3364

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:04,719

things happen there's definitely

3365

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:08,080

uh what we might say an e.t component

3366

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:09,280

but

3367

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,599

guy it's so um

3368

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:14,639

let me think how would i say this

3369

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:15,679

are

3370

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:18,719

you know it's not lofty and it's earth

3371

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,280

you know a lot of it's almost from the

3372

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:22,960

earth as well

3373

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:25,840

there are outside influences but there's

3374

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,120

also

3375

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:29,679

inside influences as

3376

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:32,719

um our connection is so deep with let's

3377

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:35,760

say do you know about mount shasta in

3378

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:38,639

the city absolutely underneath

3379

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:39,920

absolutely

3380

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:43,760

telos and so as an example when we go to

3381

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,880

mount shasta i'm always i'll tell you

3382

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,120

this is just really funny i'm always

3383

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:52,000

taking down the elevator to that city

3384

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:55,519

and i in my dream or in my you know

3385

02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:58,960

un subconscious unconscious state

3386

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,240

the elevator opens and they take me in

3387

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:03,920

and then i can never remember and then i

3388

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:10,469

has einstein been to e-city

3389

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,240

no we tend to be a little cautious about

3390

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,479

certain environments

3391

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,399

okay and why is that

3392

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,160

um

3393

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:24,000

well i don't know enough about e-city to

3394

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,880

make any comment other than

3395

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:29,280

i remember when lisa was going he said

3396

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:32,399

we're not going

3397

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,960

it's um sometimes there's a lot of wild

3398

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:37,040

ungrounded energies around and they

3399

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:39,200

aren't for us okay

3400

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,040

you know yeah i can respect that i can

3401

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:42,880

respect that and

3402

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:45,599

there's also uh when we're talking about

3403

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:48,880

you know joshua tree or sedona or ece or

3404

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:51,519

shasta we all know that these are all

3405

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:54,559

magical places where things happen and

3406

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:55,359

are

3407

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:59,840

and the same thing happens out there in

3408

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,120

sedona

3409

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:03,040

when you take him outside of the home

3410

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:05,040

and get together at a gathering do

3411

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:06,800

things light up

3412

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:09,840

well here's the thing in sedona we stay

3413

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:10,960

very

3414

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:14,160

below the radar we stay low profile

3415

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:18,000

because it's a small community and

3416

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:20,479

we don't actually want all of that

3417

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,479

attention

3418

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:24,319

i mean we want you know we have to have

3419

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:26,800

very specific events we spend time with

3420

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,000

or or controlled events but

3421

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:32,800

einstein's a big deal to carry around

3422

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:35,040

and you know it can make him more

3423

02:19:41,030 --> 02:19:39,280

vulnerable so we're very very

3424

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,040

specific about

3425

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:43,920

where we share the energies and

3426

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:47,519

i would love to be more interactive but

3427

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,000

so far that hasn't been the guidance

3428

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:52,399

and what about uh

3429

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,280

going back to the uh et connection you

3430

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,439

mentioned the pilates

3431

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:59,520

um i want you to expand on that a little

3432

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,680

bit because we were

3433

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,280

in the middle of a conversation and we

3434

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:05,280

went in another direction

3435

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:06,319

but

3436

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:09,359

ladies is a very specific thing for

3437

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:12,319

einstein to say

3438

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:16,399

um yes the pleiades is you know i used

3439

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:19,040

to always say oh i'm from the pleiades i

3440

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:20,880

have such a connection there and i have

3441

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:22,800

so many memories and

3442

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:25,600

so much and then one day he just chimed

3443

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:29,040

in and said you are not from there you

3444

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,640

have lived there for you know many

3445

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:35,040

centuries or thousands of years but you

3446

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:38,399

were from the great central sun

3447

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:39,920

and so

3448

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,040

the pleiades is alike

3449

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:45,600

for a lot of us it's like the way

3450

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:48,240

station to get here

3451  
02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,160  
if you come from a parallel universe you

3452  
02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:52,720  
come from another place a lot of times

3453  
02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:55,680  
i equate the pleiades like the

3454  
02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,399  
sorry sorry this is a sense of humor but

3455  
02:21:01,510 --> 02:21:00,000  
the atlanta airport you know like you

3456  
02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:01,520  
have to go to atlanta to get anywhere

3457  
02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:02,800  
else right

3458  
02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,120  
you can fly somewhere the pleiades is

3459  
02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:06,880  
like that you you know everybody sort of

3460  
02:21:10,830 --> 02:21:09,040  
stops off there and acclimates and then

3461  
02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:10,840  
makes the next leap

3462  
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:13,520  
um the pleiades though has great

3463  
02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:17,040

influence behind us with us

3464

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,359

connected to us there is great

3465

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:21,680

compassion for humanity from the

3466

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:24,319

pleiades when people are looking for it

3467

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,520

this is where we feel and sense it

3468

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,840

we are um

3469

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:32,160

you know on the serious side

3470

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:35,280

i'm very protected and supported from

3471

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,399

that

3472

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:37,760

place

3473

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:41,520

that frequency and the the parallel

3474

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,399

aspect to this you know carolyn today

3475

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,479

science is telling us

3476

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,319

uh you know i had isaac arthur on the

3477

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,479

show last night uh physicist and we were

3478

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:53,120

talking about this exact subject

3479

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:55,920

and science is strongly suggesting now

3480

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:58,080

the presence of of parallel worlds for a

3481

02:22:01,110 --> 02:22:00,000

lot of different reasons

3482

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,120

um

3483

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:03,840

the parallel world

3484

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:07,200

that einstein is from

3485

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:10,720

is that a world like ours in other words

3486

02:22:14,230 --> 02:22:12,319

it's you and i

3487

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:14,240

you know talking on a radio show but

3488

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:16,399

just a little bit different your name is

3489

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:20,080

caroline over there and mine is john

3490

02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:23,040

but but is it like that or is it a

3491

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:30,469

um

3492

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:33,120

in this moment my answer is that it's a

3493

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,200

little bit different you know we come

3494

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:37,760

here for

3495

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,280

i i think the other world

3496

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:47,359

is a little bit further along than we

3497

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:48,479

are

3498

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,000

and so it's able to offer

3499

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:54,880

uh some 101 support

3500

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:56,880

does that make sense

3501  
02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:58,399  
basic support

3502  
02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:00,960  
yeah what i mean is like yes basic

3503  
02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:02,840  
support

3504  
02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:06,000  
um when i

3505  
02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:07,840  
had the experience where i tell you i

3506  
02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:11,120  
walked in or i mentioned it i don't talk

3507  
02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,560  
about that a lot either this is kind of

3508  
02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,399  
the first time i'm gonna publicly even

3509  
02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:16,640  
out myself here but

3510  
02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,680  
um

3511  
02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:20,080  
i'm told to not worry about anything

3512  
02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:23,520  
anymore to just be tell the truth and it

3513  
02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,000

all will land where it may

3514

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:27,920

at four years old i had this experience

3515

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:29,439

where i remembered being part of

3516

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:31,200

absolutely everything

3517

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,720

and then i looked at my fingers and i

3518

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,160

couldn't figure out what are these what

3519

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,319

are fingers what are these trees i'm

3520

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,640

laying in the grass in my front yard as

3521

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:40,479

a little girl and

3522

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:43,040

and they just say

3523

02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:44,240

don't worry

3524

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:47,120

this is an experiment here

3525

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,720

and you're here to have experience

3526

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,720

and you're here to have fun and i was

3527

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:54,560

told that very specifically at four

3528

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:55,760

years old

3529

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:58,800

that you know i was coming to

3530

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:00,640

be part of an experiment

3531

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:04,000

and have my own experience

3532

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:06,160

and that's a lot for a four-year-old to

3533

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,000

take in did you understand it you

3534

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:10,399

probably understood the word fun

3535

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,000

well because

3536

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:14,000

i don't know you see it was all in my

3537

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,359

consciousness

3538

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:17,520

because i walked in

3539

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,359

there was a part of me that was very

3540

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:20,720

highly awake

3541

02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,600

at that at that time and i was like whoa

3542

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,439

what is this little body get me out of

3543

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,359

here i hated it you know i was freaked

3544

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:29,359

out what was this about

3545

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:32,000

and um i tried to escape and of course

3546

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:33,520

they laughed at me and said no just

3547

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:35,840

enjoy yourself and i wake up as a little

3548

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:38,479

kid and here i am and so the funny thing

3549

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:41,920

jimmy is i asked my mother

3550

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:44,479

about this and the reason that all of

3551

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,560

this came to my awareness over time was

3552

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:48,640

i always remembered that moment

3553

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:50,240

and one day i was telling we were having

3554

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:53,359

a glass of wine right in my 20s and i'm

3555

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:57,040

telling my mother and she goes

3556

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:59,200

one time when you were that age i was

3557

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:00,800

looking at you outside laying in the

3558

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:03,600

grass and she said you all of a sudden i

3559

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,760

knew you weren't the little girl that i

3560

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:07,920

gave birth to and i was asking where is

3561

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,280

she what happened

3562

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,840

and my mother did not have

3563

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,760

you know this type of metaphysical

3564

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,439

awareness then

3565

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:18,080

and she said this voice told her i was a

3566

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:19,200

gift

3567

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,670

to treat you differently than your did

3568

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,439

you have brothers and sisters yeah there

3569

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:29,439

was three others so

3570

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,319

um

3571

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,560

yeah i was just she just was told and

3572

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:35,280

she bless her she's still around and she

3573

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:36,880

always has

3574

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:40,319

and so i interviewed her recently

3575

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,359

about

3576

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:43,200

what was it like what was i like and she

3577

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:45,280

said you were so

3578

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:50,319

and awkward she said you would trip a

3579

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,319

lot and because i didn't know what to do

3580

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:54,479

in a body right and she said you were

3581

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:57,439

just so i put you in dance classes and

3582

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,359

now my whole claim to fame is you know

3583

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:01,200

i'm a dancer i love dancing i've always

3584

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,399

danced

3585

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:04,479

and i hardly believe her when she says

3586

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:06,160

it was clumsy but i'm sure that must

3587

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:07,680

have been the case because

3588

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,280

you started out at four years old in a

3589

02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:10,880

body

3590

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,640

um

3591

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,280

anyway it's it's kind of a longer story

3592

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:17,760

but it's interesting and it's very

3593

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,840

interesting and let's get back to your

3594

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,359

mom for a second i only have a couple of

3595

02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:23,120

minutes before the break we'll we'll

3596

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:25,439

continue after but you you said that

3597

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,160

your mom wasn't metaphysical um at that

3598

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:31,680

point was she was she after that did she

3599

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,720

go did she study did she start to read

3600

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:36,479

no

3601  
02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,600  
beautiful human being but like

3602  
02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,720  
not real evolved at all

3603  
02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:50,880  
but to her credit

3604  
02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:54,000  
she allowed me to unfold

3605  
02:26:57,270 --> 02:26:55,120  
you know when i was going through

3606  
02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,280  
teenage times i was fairly wild and of

3607  
02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:59,200  
course i was here to experiment right

3608  
02:27:05,429 --> 02:27:00,880  
jimmy so yes

3609  
02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:08,469  
um she really

3610  
02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:11,280  
created space for me to unfold and when

3611  
02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,880  
i told her

3612  
02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,319  
like they said well everybody in your

3613  
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:16,720

class needs this vaccination because

3614

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:19,439

you've all been exposed to tuberculosis

3615

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,960

i looked at her and i said i don't need

3616

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:22,960

it she goes okay

3617

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:25,680

i never got it because i told her i

3618

02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:27,760

didn't need it and i knew i didn't need

3619

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:28,880

it

3620

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,120

you know just she just was great

3621

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,040

so the thing i learned recently that i'd

3622

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,040

never heard is like well mom

3623

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:37,439

you know she's not quite all as together

3624

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:40,240

as she was 40 years ago but she said i

3625

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,000

go well what was i like tell me more

3626  
02:27:46,210 --> 02:27:44,160  
because you know i'm trying to learn and

3627  
02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,220  
she said well you were just strange

3628  
02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:49,200  
[Laughter]

3629  
02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:50,960  
and they go well how and she goes i

3630  
02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,120  
don't know carolyn you were just strange

3631  
02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:56,960  
so i that's

3632  
02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:03,349  
thanks mom let's take a break right here

3633  
02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,720  
we're going to do some overtime with

3634  
02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:07,280  
carolyn ford we can't let this uh this

3635  
02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:09,680  
conversation end right now it's fade to

3636  
02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:11,439  
black i'm your host jimmy church carolyn

3637  
02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,760  
for the guardian of einstein the ancient

3638  
02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:16,319

crystal skull of consciousness more with

3639

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,240

caroline right after this short break

3640

02:28:30,910 --> 02:28:20,640

stay with us

3641

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:43,750

[Music]

3642

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,160

hey what up joshua biblica fox here and

3643

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:48,960

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3644

02:29:05,750 --> 02:28:55,830

despite popular opinion

3645

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,670

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3646

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:11,600

year we've experienced more than our

3647

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:14,000

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3648

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,319

to black and last month i decided to

3649

02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:18,319

make sure my family does not have to

3650

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:20,800

worry about food should we get caught in

3651  
02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:23,920  
a real emergency situation introducing

3652  
02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:26,319  
new mana a healthy storable product that

3653  
02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:28,160  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3654  
02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:30,000  
it every day instead of just during

3655  
02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,760  
those times of duress

3656  
02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:33,760  
all new mana products have a 25 year

3657  
02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:36,960  
shelf life our msg and gmo free no

3658  
02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:39,760  
preservatives and are made in america

3659  
02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,680  
with the new mana pack in your home

3660  
02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,680  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3661  
02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:45,840  
that you've protected your family

3662  
02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:48,640  
not only have i tasted and tested i own

3663  
02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,359

it now you can too just click on the new

3664

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,680

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3665

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:55,920

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3666

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,240

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3667

02:30:03,830 --> 02:30:00,720

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3668

02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:03,840

seriously go back lee

3669

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:05,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3670

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:08,399

and i take life change t supplements

3671

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:11,920

every single day it's what i do click on

3672

02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:19,270

when you take the beans from central

3673

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:21,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

3674

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:24,319

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3675

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:27,520

dark side of fade to black you create

3676

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:30,880

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3677

02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:33,680

the fade to black blend from river moon

3678

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:36,800

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3679

02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:39,280

customized roast was created for the

3680

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:41,840

love of fade to black

3681

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:44,479

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3682

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:47,040

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3683

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:50,640

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3684

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:52,080

coffee doc

3685

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:54,640

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3686

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,200

highlights just like the bunker

3687

02:31:02,469 --> 02:30:59,600

leaning further into the darkness of the

3688

02:31:05,389 --> 02:31:02,479

roast is fade to black blend from river

3689

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,399

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3690

02:31:11,190 --> 02:31:07,439

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3691

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:11,200

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3692

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:12,319

today

3693

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,960

go back lee tappy

3694

02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:17,439

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3695

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,520

health right now why you ask because of

3696

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:22,000

what it does for the body unfortunately

3697

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:23,760

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3698

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,760

you know there's reasons do your due

3699

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:28,000

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3700

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:30,479

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3701  
02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,720  
angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3702  
02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:34,880  
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3703  
02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:37,600  
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3704  
02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,600  
and non-psychoactive

3705  
02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,160  
log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3706  
02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,560  
ancientlifeoil.com

3707  
02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:46,319  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3708  
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,200  
and my family is safe because of new

3709  
02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:52,080  
mana emergency food storage

3710  
02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,160  
just go to the numana banner at

3711  
02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:56,399  
jimmychurchradio.com

3712  
02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,240  
promo code jimmy10

3713  
02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:02,399

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3714

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,200

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3715

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:07,920

app from talk stream live

3716

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:09,680

you'll find a great selection of talk

3717

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,479

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3718

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:15,120

phenomena and much more download the

3719

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:17,439

paranormal radio app now and start

3720

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,439

listening to the very best in paranormal

3721

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:21,680

talk entertainment including the network

3722

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:23,439

you're listening to right now the

3723

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:26,640

paranormal radio app free in google play

3724

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:39,830

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3725

02:32:49,120 --> 02:32:55,270

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3726

02:32:55,280 --> 02:33:07,030

[Music]

3727

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,830

welcome back fade to black what a week

3728

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:11,520

on the show

3729

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:13,520

tonight carolyn ford is with us last

3730

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:15,120

night isaac arthur was here tomorrow

3731

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,439

night david wilcox

3732

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:19,359

thursday night's fader night but what a

3733

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:22,000

great week and doing a little overtime

3734

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:25,600

now with uh carolyn and carolyn okay uh

3735

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:28,000

here's the ridiculous question of the

3736

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:29,359

night

3737

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:32,319

probably you've never been asked this

3738

02:33:40,710 --> 02:33:37,830

have you ever no

3739

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,720

no absolutely never

3740

02:33:45,270 --> 02:33:42,960

what never you have never been asked

3741

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,280

this question or no never you've never

3742

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:47,200

dropped einstein

3743

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:50,800

both okay now what yeah

3744

02:33:56,469 --> 02:33:53,760

what would happen if you did

3745

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:56,479

um we're very protected here and

3746

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:58,720

einstein has a resilience you know

3747

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:01,280

what's interesting he doesn't scratch

3748

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,399

either that was my next question

3749

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:06,960

what if he was you are so good at this

3750

02:34:12,710 --> 02:34:10,000

what would happen if he was scratched or

3751

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:12,720

or chipped

3752

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:15,200

um you will see when you meet einstein

3753

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:17,120

there is a little place on the side of

3754

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,840

his jaw where he was chipped when he was

3755

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,520

found um

3756

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,600

you know because he was dug out he was

3757

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:27,760

buried when he was found

3758

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,319

and so whatever instruments they used

3759

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,920

you know chipped him and then it was

3760

02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:34,160

glued back on it's a very small piece it

3761

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:36,399

doesn't affect anything

3762

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:37,439

um

3763

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:42,309

nothing nothing would happen he but he

3764

02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:44,240

doesn't chip it's really interesting i

3765

02:34:47,590 --> 02:34:45,439

mean that was a

3766

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:47,600

probably a pickaxe or something that did

3767

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:49,200

this to him

3768

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:52,000

i've put him on stone

3769

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,160

and other skulls will scratch and he

3770

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:56,800

just doesn't scratch

3771

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:58,640

and you can have rings on your people

3772

02:35:01,830 --> 02:35:00,000

touch them and they have rings on they

3773

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:01,840

go i better take my rings off they won't

3774

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:03,680

you know and of course i like them to

3775

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:05,520

take their rings off because they're

3776

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:06,880

annoying but

3777

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,439

they don't scratch him can i take a

3778

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:11,600

picture with him

3779

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:13,120

you are

3780

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:14,960

we insist on it

3781

02:35:20,469 --> 02:35:17,840

how how is he is he camera shy

3782

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,479

no he loves the characters people make

3783

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,040

fun of him he when they start taking his

3784

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:25,200

picture you know what he says

3785

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:28,479

i'm a rock star yeah now

3786

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:30,560

and what about television is he does he

3787

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,200

like to be on tv oh yeah you know we

3788

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,280

were on ancient aliens yes have you seen

3789

02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:37,120

that yes yes

3790

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,840

yeah and he's really proud of his aura

3791

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:42,000

photograph that showed a lot of

3792

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,880

frequency in his aura which

3793

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,040

david hatcher childress said

3794

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:49,840

i didn't expect you know

3795

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:53,680

him to really have an aura like that

3796

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:56,960

yeah no he actually like i said yet man

3797

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:59,120

said he's a central skull he's like if

3798

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:59,920

if

3799

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:01,600

um

3800

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,280

well he's just

3801  
02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:05,280  
meant to be in the center he's a skull

3802  
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:08,319  
of consciousness he holds the frequency

3803  
02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:11,760  
of all of the other skulls and

3804  
02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:14,720  
planets the 12 skulls around the one in

3805  
02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:15,920  
the center

3806  
02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,359  
all represent

3807  
02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:18,880  
different planets

3808  
02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:21,439  
in our system and he represents which

3809  
02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,399  
one

3810  
02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:25,280  
consciousness all all of them now i can

3811  
02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:26,640  
tell you what would happen if you

3812  
02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,680  
dropped

3813  
02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:29,760

right if it slipped out of i know what

3814

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,040

would happen

3815

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:33,359

he would bounce and laugh he would float

3816

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:34,840

yeah he'd

3817

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,000

float he would just hover

3818

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:40,000

he would hover you beat him you'll get

3819

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:42,080

to try to lift him and you'll see i know

3820

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:43,120

i know

3821

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:45,600

the job this is some of the pictures of

3822

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:47,439

you holding them i just i can't imagine

3823

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:50,640

what your biceps are are like these days

3824

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,399

well let me interrupt for a minute you

3825

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:54,800

know when i held him i i had the most

3826  
02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,439  
amazing photographer rebecca drew did

3827  
02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:00,560  
this and we i lifted him like in a

3828  
02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:02,960  
nanosecond with my elbows if you can

3829  
02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:04,800  
imagine i'm sitting right my elbows were

3830  
02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:08,319  
wedged into my thighs and she captured

3831  
02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:09,760  
the shots

3832  
02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:12,160  
in the air like one two three boom i

3833  
02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:14,399  
can't hold them anymore and she got

3834  
02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:17,200  
amazing photos in that moment so it is

3835  
02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:18,960  
very deceiving

3836  
02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:21,840  
it's an incredible photograph um

3837  
02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:24,800  
now here we are okay now we're we're

3838  
02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:28,479

right here uh january 8th uh 2019 the

3839

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:29,600

start of a

3840

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,960

another amazing year 2018 was a pretty

3841

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:34,560

incredible year for our community

3842

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:36,560

there's no question about that

3843

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:39,120

but 2019 is here

3844

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:43,760

uh what is einstein saying about 2019

3845

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:44,840

that's a good

3846

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,760

question well i'll start by saying last

3847

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:49,040

year was

3848

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:52,800

he said was the year of transparency

3849

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,479

and so many things came to the surface

3850

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,640

as we all know right

3851  
02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:00,960  
this year um

3852  
02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:03,040  
it's a two-part

3853  
02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:05,760  
formula but the first part is the year

3854  
02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:08,240  
of manifestation there is some things

3855  
02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:10,080  
going to happen there is some action

3856  
02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:11,920  
going to be taken

3857  
02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:14,720  
and um the part two is

3858  
02:38:18,469 --> 02:38:15,760  
um

3859  
02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:18,479  
i can't comment yet because it's like

3860  
02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:19,840  
sometimes it's floating in my

3861  
02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:21,680  
consciousness and i feel the frequency

3862  
02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:23,840  
but i don't have the language and so

3863  
02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:26,000

i know it's two-part it's manifestation

3864

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:27,200

and

3865

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:29,520

um

3866

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:30,720

something else

3867

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,479

maybe i'll get it here in a moment but i

3868

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:34,160

don't i don't know what else the second

3869

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:37,359

part is manifestation is big i'll ask

3870

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:39,520

him right now einstein

3871

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,200

bruh what what do you mean by

3872

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,439

yeah he just high-fived you and knuckles

3873

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:47,840

i i can't wait to meet him uh what do

3874

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:54,710

well there's a lot of talk and a lot of

3875

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,840

revelation been going on and a lot of

3876  
02:39:01,590 --> 02:39:00,000  
things beneath the surface being brought

3877  
02:39:03,830 --> 02:39:01,600  
to the surface

3878  
02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:03,840  
well now this is the year of action if

3879  
02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:04,640  
you

3880  
02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,200  
how much is starting to change

3881  
02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:15,600  
all of that change is going to bring

3882  
02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,960  
action

3883  
02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:17,920  
and

3884  
02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:23,349  
in a positive direction

3885  
02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:27,040  
at least in our opinion

3886  
02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,720  
a positive let me i'm sorry let me

3887  
02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:30,960  
clarify a positive direction for the

3888  
02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:34,479

well-being of humanity okay

3889

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:37,359

what about uh disclosure does einstein

3890

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,040

have an opinion on that

3891

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:41,840

we were so close in 2018 i think that

3892

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:44,720

all of us got maybe ahead of our skis a

3893

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:46,960

little bit

3894

02:39:50,830 --> 02:39:49,120

we've been waiting for disclosure for so

3895

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,840

long

3896

02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:52,479

uh

3897

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,680

um

3898

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,359

it's like

3899

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:57,920

bringing the 13 crystal skulls together

3900

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,319

this closure is an event that's coming

3901  
02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,880  
and it's inevitable and you cannot hold

3902  
02:40:08,630 --> 02:40:05,200  
it back much longer

3903  
02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:10,950  
by about the third quarter of this next

3904  
02:40:14,950 --> 02:40:12,399  
year

3905  
02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:14,960  
there will there's just a lot that comes

3906  
02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:16,880  
to the surface

3907  
02:40:21,190 --> 02:40:19,040  
samantha just tweeted

3908  
02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:21,200  
this is going down in real time she just

3909  
02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:23,680  
said wait a minute are these skulls

3910  
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:26,399  
on other planets in this solar system or

3911  
02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,710  
i don't know that i have that answer but

3912  
02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:37,120  
my sense is

3913  
02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:39,040

that the skulls

3914

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:40,640

are um

3915

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,520

this is an experiment planet on a level

3916

02:40:47,270 --> 02:40:45,200

that's our

3917

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:47,280

or at least my understanding

3918

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:50,640

and that they were brought as tools of

3919

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:52,000

evolution

3920

02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:53,840

and awareness so

3921

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:57,920

i think there might be other tools used

3922

02:41:02,710 --> 02:40:59,200

in other

3923

02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:02,720

planets and galaxies but um

3924

02:41:05,910 --> 02:41:04,800

as i look in einstein's eyes that's what

3925

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:05,920

i'm told

3926  
02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:08,160  
you know experiment is a trigger word

3927  
02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,920  
too as well it freaks a lot of people

3928  
02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:11,200  
out

3929  
02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:12,080  
so

3930  
02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:12,880  
and

3931  
02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:13,840  
right

3932  
02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:15,040  
yeah

3933  
02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:20,319  
experiment here

3934  
02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:21,359  
uh

3935  
02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:22,800  
yeah what

3936  
02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:24,160  
i don't know i don't want to be an

3937  
02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:25,840  
experiment

3938  
02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:28,160

too late jimmy yeah right right right

3939

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:29,040

right

3940

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,720

well um

3941

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:32,479

this is true

3942

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,520

this may not be the truth for every

3943

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:38,080

person that exists here

3944

02:41:42,150 --> 02:41:38,880

uh

3945

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,870

it's an experiment

3946

02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:46,720

i don't i don't know how to say it

3947

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:49,520

another way but i i do respect

3948

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,840

that for a lot of people it's different

3949

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:54,880

it's um a lot of different things but

3950

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:58,800

experiment does not mean that

3951

02:42:03,910 --> 02:42:01,359

i mean you know look back in history you

3952

02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:03,920

know we've tried um

3953

02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:06,720

i mean you have dictators

3954

02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:09,439

you have socialism you have capitalism

3955

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:12,399

you have nationalists you have a little

3956

02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:15,120

bit of everything here and

3957

02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:17,600

in ancient times i mean the romans

3958

02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:19,359

conquered different people you know

3959

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,479

that's

3960

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:22,880

if you stand back and look at it what is

3961

02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:24,720

this i mean what are

3962

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,880

what works what are we learning from all

3963

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:28,800

of this well who is doing the

3964

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,359

experimenting

3965

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,000

um well it's part of an evolutionary

3966

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,479

process that there is experimentation to

3967

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:38,160

see what works and

3968

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:40,800

in every um

3969

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:42,000

it doesn't mean that you're being

3970

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:44,319

experimented on like uh

3971

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:45,920

some people might think the government's

3972

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:48,560

done to people over time but

3973

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:50,720

it's um

3974

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:53,600

part of the evolutionary process where

3975

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:55,680

we get to experiment and

3976

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:58,560

and through that evolve

3977

02:43:02,309 --> 02:43:00,479

i mean trial and error

3978

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,319

you know think about the first 30 years

3979

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:04,640

of your life how much trial and error

3980

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:05,920

there was

3981

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:07,840

and how you learned from that that was

3982

02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:10,960

an experiment for yourself you know so

3983

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:12,960

maybe i'm saying it in a different

3984

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:16,240

context then it can be perceived right

3985

02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:18,080

we're not a laboratory we're not a

3986

02:43:21,270 --> 02:43:20,479

scientific experiment like a laboratory

3987

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:21,280

right

3988

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,240

um but sometimes i do feel like that

3989

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:27,200

right do you think that the information

3990

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:30,560

is coming directly from einstein or is

3991

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:32,960

it coming from beyond einstein is

3992

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:36,720

einstein doing a channel for instance

3993

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:39,200

you know is it is it external from

3994

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:42,160

einstein is he a conduit

3995

02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:44,080

of this information or

3996

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:51,190

conduit he's a conduit

3997

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,960

that's very that's very interesting do

3998

02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:54,720

you know who

3999

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:57,439

uh before we bounce back to the pilates

4000

02:44:02,230 --> 02:43:59,920

and we have a parallel world aspect to

4001  
02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:02,240  
this too as well but do we know

4002  
02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,080  
who is giving einstein that information

4003  
02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:08,160  
well there's a collective consciousness

4004  
02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:09,520  
it's not just

4005  
02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:10,720  
one

4006  
02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,880  
limited personality

4007  
02:44:15,980 --> 02:44:14,880  
you know and it's a collective

4008  
02:44:17,429 --> 02:44:15,990  
consciousness that

4009  
02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,439  
[Music]

4010  
02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,120  
i mean then we'd have to start talking

4011  
02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:21,279  
about um

4012  
02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:22,720  
no i understand

4013  
02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,439

other intelligence but right

4014

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,240

i want to tell you along this thread

4015

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:30,560

when we were experimenting with my

4016

02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:34,240

friend author ken wells or kb

4017

02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:36,080

wells jr

4018

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:36,880

we

4019

02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:40,560

he made a device he made um

4020

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:43,840

a tesla coil which we will bring by the

4021

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,040

way in

4022

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:47,520

we'll have it in la the tesla coil when

4023

02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:49,200

you put einstein on it there's an

4024

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:51,200

activation that's amazing and he even

4025

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:52,240

hooked up

4026  
02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:55,279  
some other equipment to einstein and we

4027  
02:45:03,269 --> 02:44:59,439  
saw the eyes light up and blink and look

4028  
02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:03,279  
at us no way it's a hundred percent true

4029  
02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:04,399  
story

4030  
02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:07,200  
we'll get ken on that we'll get him on

4031  
02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:09,600  
next time we'll bring ken into it and

4032  
02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:11,680  
the moment we were both looking at

4033  
02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:15,040  
einstein and then his eye blinked and we

4034  
02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:17,040  
both looked at each other like did that

4035  
02:45:21,269 --> 02:45:18,640  
just happen

4036  
02:45:23,429 --> 02:45:21,279  
and it was like but both of us had tears

4037  
02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:23,439  
in our eyes it was so

4038  
02:45:27,990 --> 02:45:25,040

i don't even know how to explain it it

4039

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:28,000

was just surreal that moment

4040

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,040

with uh the other uh

4041

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:33,760

giant crystal skulls uh

4042

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,840

around the world and i've seen uh uh

4043

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:37,200

pictures of you

4044

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,479

with uh

4045

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:40,479

those guardians too as well in these

4046

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:43,120

crystal skulls um are they able to

4047

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,680

communicate with einstein and vice versa

4048

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:47,840

with these other crystal skulls

4049

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:50,560

uh do you have a connection with them or

4050

02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:53,439

is it singular you know with uh with the

4051

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:55,840

guardians

4052

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:58,479

you know we all have a connection i

4053

02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:01,120

don't know that we all express it as

4054

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:03,040

much because

4055

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:07,279

each each guardian um

4056

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,800

is driven

4057

02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:11,200

in her own you know is guided in their

4058

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:13,840

own way too right now it feels like

4059

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:16,560

there's been a little bit of a push

4060

02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:19,359

for the individual connection like where

4061

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,160

we each go out and meet with groups

4062

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:24,880

um there's sherry whitfield with synergy

4063

02:46:28,630 --> 02:46:26,640

she does a beautiful job with synergy

4064

02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:28,640

and she meets with groups and

4065

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:30,720

we don't have so much interaction we've

4066

02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:32,319

had meetings where they've met and we've

4067

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:33,920

had great moments

4068

02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:36,399

and then there's michelle nocerino and

4069

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:38,960

that is the famed nicknow sereno who is

4070

02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:40,000

the

4071

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:44,560

daughter is

4072

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:46,960

taking shaunara the skull that he had

4073

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:48,720

out in the world and sharing it and so

4074

02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:50,720

they each have their directive

4075

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:52,720

and their role to

4076

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:55,840

meet certain people awaken people

4077

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,560

introduce them to the skulls

4078

02:47:01,990 --> 02:47:00,560

because the the grand purpose of the

4079

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:02,000

crystal skull

4080

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,680

is to

4081

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:05,439

bring a reflection to you and help you

4082

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:08,000

remember who you are

4083

02:47:11,269 --> 02:47:10,080

and then almost all of them universally

4084

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:11,279

have that

4085

02:47:15,590 --> 02:47:12,720

a base

4086

02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:15,600

format of love you know to bring that

4087

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,279

frequency because

4088

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:19,439

einstein says that's all there is you

4089

02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:20,640

know

4090

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:23,760

so um we haven't done a lot of group

4091

02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:25,040

things yet

4092

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:27,600

but it could be coming

4093

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:30,240

now which shauna ross is pretty

4094

02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:32,160

ginormous too

4095

02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:33,120

and

4096

02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,720

uh physically

4097

02:47:40,630 --> 02:47:35,840

when

4098

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:40,640

this is this is like such a uh uh a man

4099

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:42,720

question to ask but

4100

02:47:47,830 --> 02:47:43,600

when

4101  
02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,840  
together is there a vibration do they

4102  
02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:49,840  
start to change color

4103  
02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:52,800  
um is there a physical change that

4104  
02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:56,399  
happens and are they aware of each other

4105  
02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:57,840  
i i my

4106  
02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,319  
i'm suspecting some pretty crazy things

4107  
02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:02,640  
go down

4108  
02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:05,120  
oh i think they're definitely aware of

4109  
02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:07,359  
each other and again it's the

4110  
02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:09,760  
personalities you know if we could bring

4111  
02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:12,080  
them all together and get the

4112  
02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:14,479  
personalities you know we could all just

4113  
02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:16,560

sit back and let our our kids i call

4114

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,200

them kids sometimes you know hang out

4115

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:21,200

that could happen it doesn't happen much

4116

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:22,640

so far

4117

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,319

but i think it could be on the horizon

4118

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:28,240

when uh

4119

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:30,080

okay do you guys have anything planned i

4120

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:32,640

would like to will you be the emcee i

4121

02:48:38,550 --> 02:48:36,399

would definitely sign me up oh you're

4122

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:38,560

already hired are you kidding me i know

4123

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,680

i know i i can't wait to uh to hang out

4124

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:43,520

next weekend

4125

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:45,439

that's going to be a tremendous thing

4126  
02:48:47,910 --> 02:48:46,240  
but

4127  
02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:47,920  
um

4128  
02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:50,560  
my expectations would be

4129  
02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:51,680  
probably

4130  
02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:53,840  
very high and you know when you get

4131  
02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:54,720  
these

4132  
02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:59,439  
you know what i mean

4133  
02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:01,760  
yeah but we haven't done it jimmy maybe

4134  
02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:03,439  
you will be

4135  
02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,080  
the one that holds the space and we all

4136  
02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:08,399  
come together let's do it let's do it i

4137  
02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,279  
i'm i'm i'm i'm set it in motion because

4138  
02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:13,680

these women are amazing and we all work

4139

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:16,560

hard to share these skulls and to follow

4140

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:18,880

the directive of what we believe is the

4141

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:20,640

highest good in the work of the skulls

4142

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:22,960

and what they're here to do and

4143

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:25,279

einstein always says we were going to

4144

02:49:31,830 --> 02:49:28,240

for us he said we're going to travel

4145

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:31,840

to awaken the infrastructure the people

4146

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,200

that have been waiting to be to meet us

4147

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:37,200

and then we will quit traveling that's

4148

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,560

for us

4149

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,560

a lot of the other ones will continue to

4150

02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:42,160

travel because they have a different

4151

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:43,840

role

4152

02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:44,800

and

4153

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:47,359

again let's get back to 2019 because

4154

02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:49,200

we're almost out of time

4155

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:50,240

um

4156

02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:51,439

with uh

4157

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:54,399

with 2019 back to my original question

4158

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:55,840

and you and i just went completely

4159

02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:58,160

sideways

4160

02:50:03,269 --> 02:50:00,080

back to 2019

4161

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,279

um i know that he mentioned action and

4162

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:05,920

that it sounds to me like this time

4163

02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:08,880

around it's not going to be words

4164

02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:11,920

or faith or hope that we are actually

4165

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:14,319

going to see things happen

4166

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:16,720

for real in 2019

4167

02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:21,750

that's what we feel

4168

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,840

things things will come to the surface

4169

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:25,200

things we're going to move we're going

4170

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:28,160

to move beyond this spot this this

4171

02:50:31,590 --> 02:50:30,080

you know it's an event like again i

4172

02:50:33,670 --> 02:50:31,600

don't know why the word event keeps

4173

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,680

coming to me but we're moving into an

4174

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:35,359

event

4175

02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:40,399

something would happen with potus

4176  
02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,279  
stepping up to a microphone on live tv

4177  
02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:45,040  
or is this something that is going to

4178  
02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:48,560  
happen in the skies and reveal itself uh

4179  
02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:50,399  
for everybody to

4180  
02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:53,120  
to start erasing some questions

4181  
02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,600  
um is that what we're talking about here

4182  
02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:57,600  
well you know what uh both of those

4183  
02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,600  
again come from

4184  
02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:02,160  
a more mundane place i doubt the potus

4185  
02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,439  
is ever going to do that what i see is

4186  
02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:07,520  
that it's like

4187  
02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:09,920  
if you know about

4188  
02:51:15,030 --> 02:51:13,040

the hundredth monkey or the morphogenic

4189

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:15,040

field

4190

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:16,479

we are

4191

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,439

rising to a place where it will just

4192

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,760

instead of

4193

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:23,680

the event will be that

4194

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:26,560

so many people are beginning to wake up

4195

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:28,240

and have an awareness

4196

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,080

that it's just like all of a sudden it's

4197

02:51:35,830 --> 02:51:32,800

common knowledge it isn't

4198

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:35,840

one thing that happens

4199

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:38,399

or a false flag as they say you know

4200

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:41,279

it's right it's it's a collective

4201  
02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:43,600  
evolution of awareness and consciousness

4202  
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:46,160  
so the thing is more manifestation of

4203  
02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:48,160  
people waking up

4204  
02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:50,319  
brings it to the surface

4205  
02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:53,200  
and and when this happens and i i i feel

4206  
02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:54,880  
it happening just

4207  
02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,319  
so we can have a clear understanding

4208  
02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:58,399  
where i'm coming from i i can't feel it

4209  
02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:01,840  
i i i can it's almost tangible

4210  
02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:02,560  
but

4211  
02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:05,040  
if if things come to pass

4212  
02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:08,640  
and we actually achieve these goals what

4213  
02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,520

happens to einstein does he go silent is

4214

02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:13,600

he done does he retire

4215

02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:16,399

does he go to the crystal skull uh

4216

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:19,359

retirement community

4217

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:20,880

right

4218

02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:24,560

place to hold consciousness for the

4219

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:25,840

collective

4220

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:29,040

and to influence consciousness and

4221

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:32,240

um there's no limit to where einstein

4222

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:35,760

can take us so as far as we evolve

4223

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:37,840

like there is no end to hierarchies and

4224

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,520

there's no into

4225

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:42,399

the information that can come

4226

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:43,439

yeah

4227

02:52:47,750 --> 02:52:45,840

the limitation is what we can receive so

4228

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:47,760

there he won't be sitting around at a

4229

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,800

table playing pinocchio with shannara

4230

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:52,560

going you know i remember back in the

4231

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:53,760

day man

4232

02:52:58,710 --> 02:52:55,439

right he'll probably be playing texas

4233

02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:01,269

i can't wait uh so when do you get into

4234

02:53:06,309 --> 02:53:03,200

town next week

4235

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:06,319

um i believe we show up on thursday

4236

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:07,520

and

4237

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:08,960

um

4238

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:12,560

do you you do realize that rita lisa and

4239

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:15,040

i and yourself and einstein are going to

4240

02:53:19,349 --> 02:53:17,520

be in the same room at the same time

4241

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:19,359

that's going to be

4242

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:21,439

that's the event we're talking about i

4243

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,319

know that's pretty dang close and that's

4244

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:27,120

good huh that'll be a lot of fun and i i

4245

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,520

do want to ask you about uh because i'm

4246

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:31,680

sure that others are wondering the same

4247

02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,000

thing at the crystal matrix do they have

4248

02:53:46,150 --> 02:53:36,319

skulls for sale

4249

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:46,160

and we also sell them on our website

4250

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:48,720

so you might if people are interested

4251

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,200

and curious to get an activated or an

4252

02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:53,840

imprinted crystal skull from einstein

4253

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:55,279

um

4254

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:56,479

yes

4255

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,040

i'm going there right now i can get them

4256

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:01,200

yeah i'm going there right now not not

4257

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:03,439

to all the crystal matrix but i'm going

4258

02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:04,399

to

4259

02:54:08,710 --> 02:54:07,200

einstein crystal skull.com and i'm going

4260

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:08,720

to see what's there

4261

02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,640

um the oh yeah okay all right did you go

4262

02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:15,120

there just now i'm there i'm there right

4263

02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:17,680

now can i just give you a disclaimer my

4264

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:21,279

website is being completely revamped so

4265

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,359

a lot of the images on the main body of

4266

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,920

the website are missing but

4267

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:28,240

if you hang in there in about 10 days

4268

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:30,160

the new one will be launched and there

4269

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:31,760

is a

4270

02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:35,439

just tons of amazing photos and images

4271

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:36,479

of

4272

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,960

you know our sacred kiva underground

4273

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:40,720

sweat lodge and

4274

02:54:46,230 --> 02:54:43,040

a lot of things that happen here with us

4275

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:46,240

oh look at this baby einstein are you

4276

02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:48,960

kidding me

4277

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,640

are you i know

4278

02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:53,120

my website that they sell quick you know

4279

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:55,279

i can i can't post them as fast as they

4280

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,920

sell but we do our best how how big is

4281

02:55:01,429 --> 02:55:00,479

this guy this baby and he's got the name

4282

02:55:02,469 --> 02:55:01,439

of it i don't know which one you're

4283

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:02,479

looking for i don't know but he's got a

4284

02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:05,200

little baby einstein seat too as well oh

4285

02:55:09,269 --> 02:55:07,439

that is so cool

4286

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,279

they have a little cushion like einstein

4287

02:55:13,590 --> 02:55:11,840

sits on a cushion yeah yeah so um i

4288

02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:13,600

don't wish is there a name on the one

4289

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:16,880

you're doing this one's green and red

4290

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:19,600

oh okay that would be uh

4291

02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:20,399

um

4292

02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:21,200

that's

4293

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:23,120

um

4294

02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:25,920

a ruby zos outlander this is exactly

4295

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:28,960

yeah it's probably like 369

4296

02:55:34,950 --> 02:55:31,359

or wait what did you say it's

4297

02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:34,960

maybe two pounds two pounds outlander

4298

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:38,000

and uh it's about two pounds

4299

02:55:41,990 --> 02:55:41,040

they're so cute we'll bring some to la

4300

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:42,000

and

4301  
02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:45,760  
you get a chance oh look at sirius b

4302  
02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:47,279  
light

4303  
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:48,880  
look at that

4304  
02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:51,600  
that one sold like i listed it in 10

4305  
02:55:55,349 --> 02:55:53,760  
minutes you see what i want to say here

4306  
02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:55,359  
at this moment that we're talking about

4307  
02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:58,479  
it's not just selling for us but we

4308  
02:56:03,429 --> 02:56:00,640  
provide a service of you see in the

4309  
02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:03,439  
ancient way when it when a master skull

4310  
02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:05,040  
was brought to

4311  
02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:07,040  
let's say first nation peoples or the

4312  
02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:08,880  
original peoples whoever they were

4313  
02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:11,120

called way back when

4314

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,200

then they were asked to carve in the

4315

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:15,359

image of the one they had

4316

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:19,760

and so we are creating any imprinted

4317

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,399

skull from einstein is a point of light

4318

02:56:28,190 --> 02:56:24,960

in the universe and we are contributing

4319

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,200

to the crystalline grid that sits

4320

02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,160

outside

4321

02:56:33,830 --> 02:56:32,479

let's say the firmament or the it's well

4322

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:33,840

it's up in the ethers i don't know how

4323

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:36,080

to say it another way in this moment but

4324

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:38,800

the crystal skull grid and then we have

4325

02:56:41,670 --> 02:56:39,600

um

4326

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:41,680

that's part of the crystalline grid

4327

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:43,920

around the earth so it's like

4328

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,600

a place where we can feed from

4329

02:56:52,070 --> 02:56:49,840

and it energizes us so every time we put

4330

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,080

a skull out in the world or we ship one

4331

02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:54,720

to australia or germany

4332

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,479

these are more points of light in the

4333

02:57:01,269 --> 02:56:58,560

world that are building

4334

02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:01,279

what we talk about i'm saying the event

4335

02:57:05,830 --> 02:57:03,680

right right we are adding to the

4336

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:05,840

collective that if you understand the

4337

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:08,640

hundredth monkey syndrome where as soon

4338

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,600

as so many awakened people

4339

02:57:17,269 --> 02:57:13,760

are part of the collective consciousness

4340

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:17,279

then everybody gets a free ride up

4341

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:20,880

marvella is amazing

4342

02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,880

i'm

4343

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,160

oh

4344

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:25,920

man

4345

02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:27,680

oh we're gonna have fun next weekend i

4346

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,160

can't wait uh to hang out we've ran all

4347

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:31,760

the way to the end i gotta run credits

4348

02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:34,160

and get out of here carolyn ford thank

4349

02:57:38,429 --> 02:57:37,040

you so much it's love you jimmy i love

4350

02:57:40,870 --> 02:57:38,439

you right back einstein the

4351  
02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:40,880  
crystalskull.com the links are over at

4352  
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:42,720  
jimmychurchradio.com

4353  
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:44,880  
and she will be at the crystal mate the

4354  
02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,600  
crystal matrix right here in los angeles

4355  
02:57:52,590 --> 02:57:49,600  
next weekend in atwater village all of

4356  
02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:52,600  
the links are up in twitter and over on

4357  
02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:55,040  
jimmychurchradio.com carolyn enjoy the

4358  
02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:56,800  
rest of your evening and thank you for

4359  
02:58:01,030 --> 02:57:59,359  
the wonderful conversation

4360  
02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:01,040  
good night good night

4361  
02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:02,720  
fade to black's executive producer is

4362  
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,720  
rita kamarian shows produced by hill j

4363  
02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:06,880

palm rene dennis and bob announcers are

4364

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:08,960

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4365

02:58:15,550 --> 02:58:12,240

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4366

02:58:17,349 --> 02:58:15,560

doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4367

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:17,359

spaceboymusic.com faded black is

4368

02:58:23,349 --> 02:58:19,439

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4369

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:23,359

network syndication is kgra the planet

4370

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:25,200

thank you to carolyn ford amazing

4371

02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,040

conversation tonight

4372

02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,439

it's broadcast on copyrighted 2018 by

4373

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,880

paid to black and the game changer

4374

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:32,960

network it cannot be rebroadcast

4375

02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:34,880

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4376

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,880

the known universe without written

4377

02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:38,399

permission from paid to black or the

4378

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:40,080

game changer network

4379

02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:41,760

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4380

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:44,720

night right here david wilcock

4381

02:58:50,140 --> 02:58:47,680

until then everybody be safe

4382

02:59:06,200 --> 02:58:50,150

go back lee tappy